

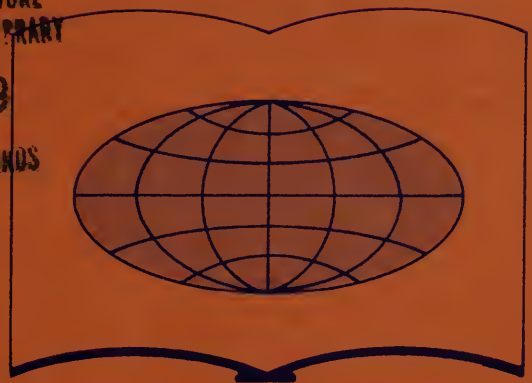
Reserve
A241
D43

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

NOV 28 1969

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5
June 20, 1969

Number 13



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
June 20, 1969
Number 13

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

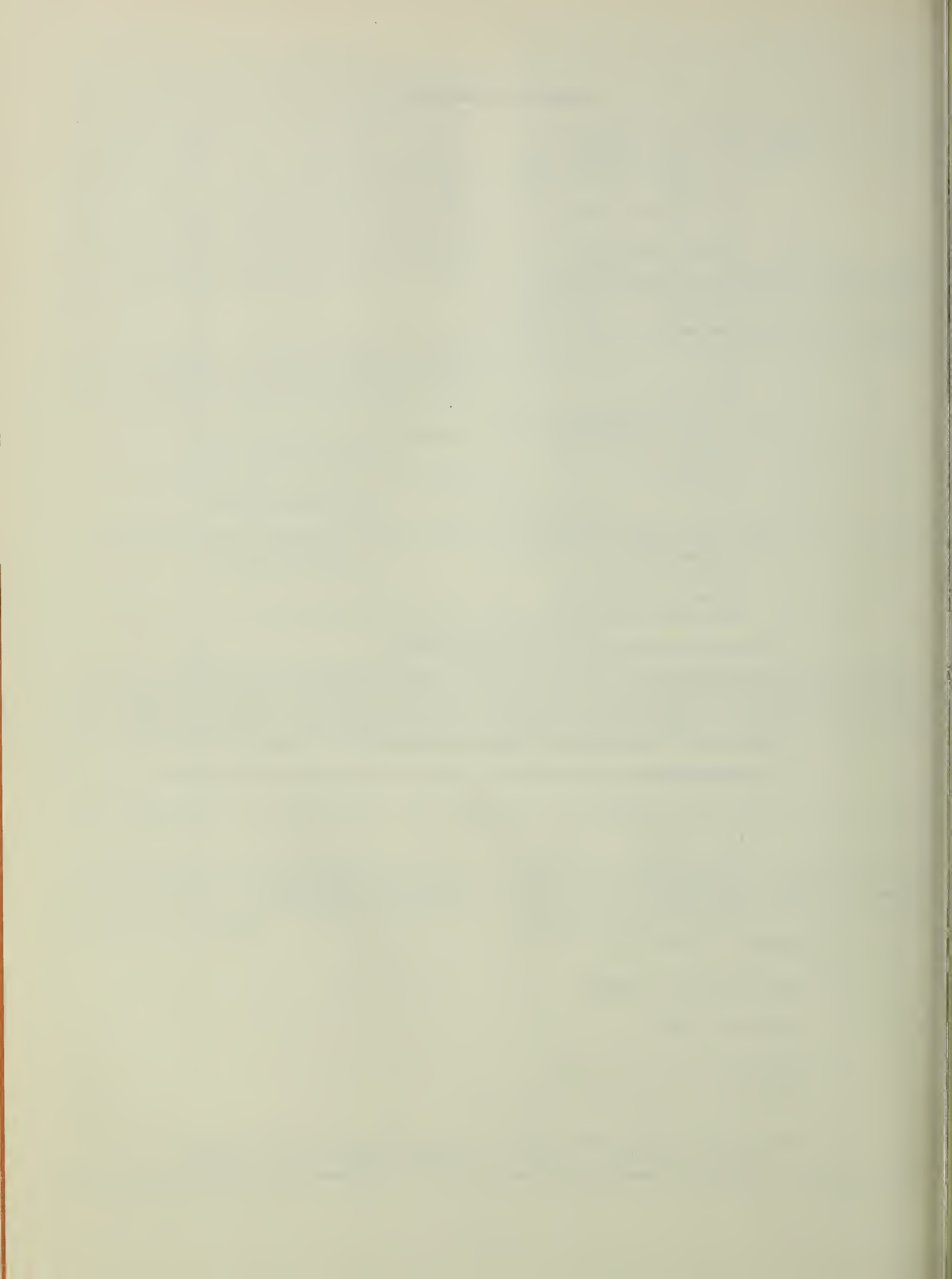
For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	6
Genetics.....	13
Medical Entomology.....	14
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	14
Diseases.....	14
Arthropods.....	17
Nematodes.....	18
Weeds.....	18
Other Pests.....	18
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	18
Diseases.....	19
Arthropods.....	21
Parasites.....	21
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
Storage Diseases.....	*
Arthropods.....	22
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	22
55 RESIDUES.....	22
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	23
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	23
70 CHEMISTRY.....	24
80 ENGINEERING.....	25
90 INDUSTRY.....	25
Economics.....	*
Education.....	25
Regulations.....	25
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	71
AUTHOR INDEX.....	79
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	83

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENTOMOLOGY

7425-69

THE PREPARATION OF CHIRONOMIDAE SPECIMENS. II. (GE)

D Schlee
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):127-129
 1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Experimental insects, Staining.

SYSTEMATICS

7426-69

STERIPHODON DONCASTERI, A NEW SPECIES OF EURYGENIINI, WITH A REVIEW OF THE INDIAN SPECIES OF STERIPHODON ABELLE (COLEOPTERA: ANTHICIDAE).

M Abdullah
Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):329-335
 1967 421 B392

Anthicidae, Insect taxonomy, Steriphodon doncasteri.

7427-69

NEW OR REMARKABLE LEPIDOPTERAN FORMS FROM THE GREATER BAUCASUS. (GE)

B Alberti
Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):189-203 MAP REF
 01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Surveys, Zoogeography.

7428-69

PSEUDOSMITTIA MATHILDAE SP. N. (DIPTERA, CHIRONOMIDAE).

P Albu
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):4-5
 1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

7429-69

NEW SPECIES OF THE APHODIIDAE FAMILY (COLEOPTERA). 128. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SCARABAEOIDEA. (GE)

V Balthasar
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(2):122-139
 1967 420 C33

Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.

7430-69

THREE NEW CAVE TRECHINES FROM MEXICO (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE).

T C Barr
Ciencia 25(5):161-166
 20 Jul 1967 475 C48

Carabidae, Cave fauna, Insect taxonomy.

7431-69

CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIES OF PONTANIA CRASSIPES-GROUP (HYMENOPTERA, TENTHREDINIDAE).

K Benes
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):371-382 MAP REF
 1967 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Tenthredinidae, Zoogeography.

7432-69

CHIRONOMIDAE OF A MOSS COVER IN NORTHERN HUNGARY. (GE)

A Berczik
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):17-21 REF
 1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Environment, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Pupae.

7433-69

NOTES ON PALEARCTIC DRYOPIDAE LARVAE: THE GENERA NORMANDIA PIC AND GROUVELLINUS CHAMPION (COL.). (FR)

H Bertrand
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(1,SER 2):160-172 REF

21 Jul 1967 410.9 P213

Dryopidae, Grouvellinus, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Normandia.

7434-69

AQUATIC COLEOPTERA COLLECTED IN SOUTH AFRICA AND RHODESIA (BERTRAND, 1959). (FR)

H Bertrand C Legros
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(5,SER 2):861-870

25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213
 Aquatic insects, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7435-69

SUPPLEMENTARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE HABITS OF MACROMIA SPLENDENS (PICTET 1843) AND SOME OTHER ODONATA SPECIES OCCURRING IN GUIENNE (FRANCE). (GE)

A Bilek
Entomol Z 79(11):117-124
 01 Jun 1969 421 EN85

Insect behavior, Odonata.

7436-69

CRAMBINAE FROM TURKEY AND FROM GREECE (LEP., PYRALIDAE) (CRAMBINAE-STUDY, PART 46). (GE)

S Bleszynski
Entomol Z 79(3):25-27
 01 Feb 1969 421 EN85

Crambinae, Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae.

7437-69

STUDY OF THE NEW MEXICAN CARABUS OF THE STATE OF NEW LEON (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE). (SP)

C Bolivar y Pieltain B Rotger L Coronado-G
Ciencia 25(5):155-160 MAP REF
 20 Jul 1967 475 C48

Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English abstract.

7438-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE VARIABILITY OF THE SPECIES LITHOBIUS LUCIFUGUS L. KOCH, 1862 (CHILOPODA). (GE)

V Borek
Cesk Spolecnosti Zool Vestnik 31(2):109-115 REF
 May 1967 410.9 C33

Antennae, Chilopoda, Polymorphism, Statistical analysis, Taxonomy.

7439-69

THE QUEEN IN DORYLUS (ANOMIMA) KOHLI WASMANN (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE). (FR)

J K A van Boven
Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):731-739
 Jun 1968 410 N216

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature. English abstract.

7440-69

NEW PTEROPLIINI IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE PARIS MUSEUM (COL., CERAMBYCIDAE, LAMIINAE). (FR)

S Breuning
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(5,SER 2):851-860

25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213
 Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy.

7441-69

REDEFINITIONS OF TWO GENERA OF CHALCIDIDS FROM FIGS, WITH NEW FLORIDA SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA).

B D Burks
Fla Entomol 52(2):115-122 REF
 May 1969 420 F662

Figs, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy.

7442-69

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW EROTYLID-BEETLE FROM FORMOSA. STUDIES ON THE EROTYLID-BEETLES (19).

M Chujo

Niponius 2(12):69-71

13 Sep 1967 421 N62
 Erotylidae, Insect taxonomy.

7443-69

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW EROTYLID-BEETLE FROM JAPAN. STUDIES ON THE EROTYLID-BEETLES (20).

M Chujo
Niponius 2(13):73-75
 13 Sep 1968 421 N62
 Erotylidae, Insect taxonomy.

7444-69

NOTES ON THE HORSE-FLIES OF CUBA (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE).

M Chvala P Stary
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):392-401 REF
 1967 420 C33
 Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Zoogeography.

7445-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE COLEOPTERA FAUNA OF THE OSTUFER DER MURITZ NATURE RESERVE (SOUTHERN PART) (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE, COCCINELLIDAE). (GE)

V Creutzburg G Mletzko
Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):59-75 MAP
 01 May 1969 421 D48
 Carabidae, Coccinellidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

7446-69

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE HUNGARIAN ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO THE CONGO-BRAZZAVILLE. 24.--BOSTRYCHIDAE (COLEOPTERA: BOSTRYCHOIDEA). (FR)

R Damoiseau
Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 44(23):1-6
 31 Aug 1968 504 B835B

Bostrychidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7447-69

LIST OF THE TYPE MATERIALS IN THE ENTOMOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF BELGIUM. COLEOPTERA 12-29-HELODIDAE, DASCILLIDAE, EUCINETIDAE, PTILODACTYLIDAE, EURYPOGONIDAE, HONALISIDAE, DRILIDAE, CHAETOSOMATIDAE, PHLOEOPHILIDAE, TROGOSITIDAE, CLERIDAE, MELYRIDAE, LYMEXYLIDAE, HELOTIDAE, BIPHYLLIDAE, PHALACRIDAE, ENDOMYCHIDAE, MYCETOPHAGIDAE. (FR)

R Damoiseau
Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 44(21):1-38
 28 Apr 1968 504 B835B
 Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Reviews.

7448-69

LAKE CHAD AND THE CHIRONOMIDAE OF ITS EASTERN PART. (FR)

C Dejoux
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):27-32 MAP REF
 1968 410 AN712
 Chironomidae, Insect survey. English summary.

7449-69

SOME NEW EPHEMEROPTERA OF MADAGASCAR. II. (FR)

G Demoulin
Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 44(32):1-9
 31 Dec 1968 504 B835B
 Ephemeroptera, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.

7450-69

SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE OF THE INDOCHINESE BUPRESTIDAE. XII. AGRILINAE. (SUPPL). (FR)

A Descarpentries A Villiers
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(1,SER 2):143-150
 21 Jul 1967 410.9 P213
 Buprestidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

7451-69

7451-69

COMMENTARY ON THE HARPACTORINAE IN THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF BELGIUM (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA: REDUVIIDAE). (FR)

P Dispons

Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 44(19):1-18

02 May 1968 504 B835B

Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae, Zoogeography.

7452-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS SPHEGINOBACCHA DE MEJERE (DIPTERA, SYRPHIDAE).

P H van Doesburg

Leiden Rijksmus Natur Hist Zool Mededel

43(12):155-163

20 Dec 1968 410.9 L59

Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.

7453-69

PARNASSIANA NAVA XLIV. SUPPLEMENTARY REVISIONS ON THE REVISION OF THE PARNASSIINAE SUBFAMILY (CONTINUATION 17). THREE NEW SUBSPECIES KAILASUS CHARLTONIUS BRYKI HAUDE AND K. CHARLTONIUS BASHARIANUS SUBSP. NOVA. (GE)

C Eisner

Leiden Rijksmus Natur Hist Zool Mededel

43(14):173-176

26 Feb 1969 410.9 L59

Insect taxonomy, Parnassius, Zoogeography.

7454-69

A NEW SPECIES OF GEOCORIS (GEOCORINAE: LYGAEIDAE) FROM AUSTRALIA.

A C Eyles

New Zealand J Sci 10(2):424-427

Jun 1967 514 N482

Geocoris, Insect taxonomy.

7455-69

PANTALA HYMENEAE (SAY) (ODONATA: LIBELLULIDAE) OF QUEBEC. (FR)

L Fernet J G Pilon

Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):767-771

Jun 1968 410 N216

Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Zoogeography. English abstract.

7456-69

AESHNA CLEPSYDRA (SAY) ODONATA: AESHNIDAE OF QUEBEC. (FR)

L Fernet J G Pilon

Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):741-745 MAP

Jun 1968 410 N216

Aeshna, Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Zoogeography. English abstract.

7457-69

THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF THE GENERA EUOPIUS, GNAPTODON, AND PSEUDOGNAPTODON (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE). (GE)

M Fischer

Beitr Entomol 17(5-8):959-976

1967 421 B392

Braconidae, Euopius, Gnaptodon, Insect taxonomy, Nearctic Region, Neotropical Region, Pseudognaptodon, Zoogeography.

7458-69

THE DEMARCATION OF THE GENUS IN CHIRONOMIDAE. (GE)

E J Fittkau

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):33-36 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Chromosomes, Cytology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

7459-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS MYRMICA FROM QUEBEC (FORMICIDAE, HYMENOPTERA). (FR)

A Francocur

Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):727-730

Jun 1968 410 N216

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

7460-69

A NEW CENTRAL EUROPEAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS STILBUS SEIDLITZ. (GE)

H Franz

Entomol Bl 64(3):168-171

15 Feb 1969 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Phalacridae, Stilbus, Zoogeography.

7461-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 61. CONTRIBUTION CATALOG OF ALBANIAN HABITATS. (GE)

Fricse

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):405-434 MAP REF

1967 421 B392

Catalogs, Insect morphology, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7462-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 60. CONTRIBUTION. REVIEW OF THE FIRST EVALUATION PERIOD 1961 UNTIL 1965. (GE)

G Fricse

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):389-404

1967 421 B392

Reviews, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7463-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 65. CONTRIBUTION. HYMENOPTERA: SCOLIIDAE. (GE)

G Friese W H Muche

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):509-516 REF

1967 421 B392

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scoliidae, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7464-69

SUPPLEMENT TO FLORIDA INSECTS TAKEN IN LIGHT TRAPS. (0)

S W Frost

Fla Entomol 55(2):91-101

May 1969 420 F662

Insect taxonomy, Light traps, Surveys.

7465-69

NUMERICAL TAXONOMY OF ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND THE NICHE CONCEPT.

K Fujii

Syst Zool 18(2):151-153

Jun 1969 410 SY8

Habitats, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Statistical analysis.

7466-69

ON THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF SOME GENERA OF THE HELIODINIDAE/SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE AS WELL AS A REVISION OF THE PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS PANCALIA CURTIS, 1830 (LEPIDOPTERA). (GE)

R Gaedike

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):363-374

1967 421 B392

Heliodinidae, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Palearctic Region, Panchalia, Schreckensteiniidae. English and Russian abstracts.

7467-69

THE ANTS OF THE DROME AND THE BASSES-ALPES, IN FRANCE (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE). (FR)

C Gaspar

Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):747-766 MAP REF

Jun 1968 410 N216

Formicidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

7468-69

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF KEYS TO EUROPEAN INSECTS (1880-1963). PART I. APTERYGOTA TO SIPHONAPTERA.

U Gollner-Scheiding

Beitr Entomol 17(5-8):697-958 REF

1967 421 B392

Bibliography, Insect taxonomy, Insects, Siphonaptera. English and Russian abstracts.

7469-69

LIODES (OREOSPHAERULA) NITIDA SEDLICAENSIS SSP. N. FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA (COLEOPTERA, LIODIDAE). (GE)

J Gottwald

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):232-234

1967 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Leiodes, Leiodidae, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.

7470-69

THE ALYSIINAE (HYM. BRACONIDAE) PARASITES OF THE AGROMYZIDAE (DIP- TERH). IV. THE PARASITES OF HEXOMYZA ENDERLEIN, HELANAGROMYZA HENDEL, OPHIOMYIA BRASCHNIKOV AND NAPO- MYZA WESTWOOD.

G C D Griffiths

Beitr Entomol 17(5-8):653-696 REF

1967 421 B392

Agromyzidae, Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects.

7471-69

A SURVEY OF THE WILD SPECIES OF DROSOPHILIDAE WITHIN MONONGALIA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

W T Grimes J C Martin

W Va Acad Sci Proc 39:272-278 REF

1967 500 W52

Drosophilidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

7472-69

PECULIARITIES OF THE FAUNA, ECOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF BLOOD-SUCKING ARTHROPODA IN VIETNAM. (RUS)

I M Grokhovskaya N H Hoc

Zool Zhur 48(5):629-634 REF

May 1969 410 R92

Culicidae, Gamasid mites, Insect ecology, Ixodidae, Siphonaptera, Surveys, Zoogeography. English abstract.

7473-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF NORTH AMERICAN ICHNEUMONINAE.

G Heinrich

Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):703-722

Jun 1968 410 N216

Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7474-69

COMPARATIVE NOTES ON THE SPECIES OF THE HOLARCTIC GENUS STEMONYPHANTES MENGE (ARANEIDA, LINYPHIIDAE).

P J van Helsdingen

Leiden Rijksmus Natur Hist Zool Mededel

43(10):117-139 REF

20 Dec 1968 410.9 L59

Habitats, Insect taxonomy, Spiders, Zoogeography.

7475-69

THEOPHILEA CYLINDRICOLLIS PIC, A NEW LONG-HORNED BEETLE FROM CENTRAL EUROPE (COL., CERAMBYCIDAE). (GE)

L Heyrovsky

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):235

1967 420 C33

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy. English and Czech abstracts.

7476-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL

INSTITUTE. 71. CONTRIBUTION. COLEOPTERA: CERAMBYCIDAE. (GE)

L Heyrovsky

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):573-621 REF
1967 421 B392

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7477-69

REVISION OF THE GENUS LIPORRHOPALUM WATERSTON, 1920 (HYMENOPTERA CHALCIDOIDEA, AGAONIDAE).

D S Hill

Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Verhandl (100):3-36 MAP

26 Feb 1969 410.9 L59Z

Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7478-69

STUDY ON THE JAPANESE ANEURHYNCHUS WESTWOOD (HYMENOPTERA: DIAPRIIDAE).

M Honda

Kyushu Univ Fac Agr J 14(4):613-627 REF

Nov 1968 107.6 K995

Diapriidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7479-69

NUMERICAL TAXONOMY --WITH COMMENTS ON THE SYMBIOLOGICAL SYSTEMATICS METHOD. (GE)

H Janetschek

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):109-126 REF

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Methodology. English and Russian abstracts.

7480-69

NEW MALAGASY EVAESTHETINAE (COLEOPTERA, STENIDAE). (FR)

J Jarrige

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(5,SER 2):871-878

25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

7481-69

AN INTERESTING SPECIES-GROUP OF THE GENUS EPURAEA FROM AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR (COLEOPTERA, NITIDULIDAE).

J Jelinek

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(2):112-121 MAP

1967 420 C33

Epuraea, Insect taxonomy, Nitidulidae, Zoogeography.

7482-69

BASIS FOR A MONOGRAPH ON THE SAGINAE. I. SUPER REVISION OF THE GENUS SAGA CHARPENTIER (SALTATORIA; TETTIGONIIDAE). (GE)

A Kaltenbach

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):3-107 MAP REF

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Tettigoniidae, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7483-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 70. CONTRIBUTION. COLEOPTERA: TENEBRIONIDAE. (GE)

Z Kaszab

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):547-571

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tenebrionidae. English and Russian abstracts.

7484-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 69. CONTRIBUTION. COLEOPTERA: MELOIDAE. (GE)

Z Kaszab

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):537-546

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Meloidae, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7485-69

ON THE SALDIDAE TYPES IN THE PROVANCHER COLLECTION, AND A NEW NAME FOR SALDA CORIACEA UHLER (HETEROPTERA).

L A Kelton J D Lattin

Natur Can 95(3, MAY-JUN):661-666 REF

Jun 1968 410 N216

Insect taxonomy, Saldidae.

7486-69

THE SPHINGID GENUS SPHINX LINNE (LEP., SPHINGIDAE). (GE)

K Kernbach

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):91-114 REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect taxonomy, Sphingidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

7487-69

THE PRIMARY TYPES OF THE AUSTRALIAN PYRGOMORPHIDAE (ORTHOPTERA: PYGRIDAE). (O)

K H L Key

Australian J Zool 17(2):353-414 REF

Jun 1969 410 AU73

Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera, Pyrgomorphidae.

7488-69

THE COPULATORY COMPLEX OF SOME SPECIES OF TRAMEA HAGEN (LIBELLULIDAE: ODONTA) AND ITS TAXONOMIC IMPORTANCE.

B A Khan

Zool Anz 181(5-6, NOV-DEC):403-410

Dec 1968 410 Z7

Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Reproductive organs.

7489-69

ON SEVERAL AUSTRALIAN NOTODONTIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA: NOTODONTOIDEA). (FR)

S G Kiriakoff

Natur Can 95(3, MAY-JUN):667-672

Jun 1968 410 N216

Insect taxonomy, Notodontidae. English abstract.

7490-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE REVISION OF THE GENUS ORTHOSTIGMA (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE). (GE)

E Konigsmann

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):1-53 REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Braconidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

7491-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 62. CONTRIBUTION. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ALBANIA. PART II. (GE)

E Konigsmann

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):435-457

1967 421 B392

Bibliography, Insect taxonomy, Surveys. English and Russian abstracts.

7492-69

A FIFTH SPECIES OF NITELA FROM NORTH AMERICA (HYMENOPTERA: SPHECIDAE).

K V Krombein

Natur Can 95(3, MAY-JUN):699-702

Jun 1968 410 N216

Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae, Zoogeography.

7493-69

CHIRONOMIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM THE HULA NATURE PRESERVE, ISRAEL.

J Kugler D Wool

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):76-83 MAP REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Seasonal variation, Zoogeography.

7494-69

NEW SYNONYMIES IN THE GENUS PROMECOPUS SAHLBERG (COLEOPTERA CURCULIONIDAE).

G Kuschel

New Zealand J Sci 10(3):841-842

Sep 1967 514 N482

Curculionidae, Insect names, Insect taxonomy.

7495-69

ZYRUS FROM TANZANIA (EAST AFRICA) WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. MATERIAL OF THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTION OF THE BAVARIAN STATES, MUNICH (COLEOPTERA STAPHYLINIDAE).

H R Last

Opusc Zool (104):2P

15 Dec 1968 410 OP7

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

7496-69

A METHOD OF SELECTION OF CHARACTERS IN NUMERICAL TAXONOMY.

W J Le Quesne

Syst Zool 18(2):201-205

Jun 1969 410 SY8

Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Methodology, Statistical analysis.

A method of selecting from a data matrix the characters most likely to lead to valid phylogenetic conclusions is put forward, based on the concept of a uniquely derived character and its logical consequences. A coefficient of character-state randomness is defined which gives a measure of how far the distribution of character-states is random between the different characters.

7497-69

POSITIVE PHOTOTAXIS OF CHIRONOMIDAE LARVAE AS A FACTOR REGULATING THEIR DISTRIBUTION IN STAGNANT BODIES OF WATER. (GE)

J Lellak

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):84-87 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Phototropism, Plankton, Water.

7498-69

A REVIEW OF OLD WORLD SPECIES OF THYREUS PANZER (OCROCISA JURINE) (HYM., APOIDEA, ANTHOPHORIDAE). PART 4. PALEARCTIC SPECIES.

M A Liefertinck

Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Verhandl

(98):3-139

20 Dec 1968 410.9 L59Z

Anthophorinae, Insect taxonomy, Reviews, Thyreus.

7499-69

TWO NEW ODONATA FROM SOUTHEAST ASIA, WITH COMMENTS ON PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED SPECIES.

M A Liefertinck

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):205-215

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Surveys.

7500-69

SAWFLY STUDIES (HYMENOPTERA, SYMPHYTA). (GER)

E Lindqvist

Notulae Entomol 49(1):38-48 REFS

1969 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Symphyta, Zoogeography.

7501-69

NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE SCAPHOSOMA LEACH GENUS (COL., SCHPHIDIIDAE) (18. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SCAPHIDIIDAE). (GE)

I Lobl

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(2):105-111

1967 420 C33

7502-69

Insect taxonomy, Scaphidiidae, Scaphosoma, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.

7502-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 63. CONTRIBUTION. DIPTERA: LIMONIIDAE. (GE)

B Mannheims

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):459-476

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Limoniidae, Surveys. English and Russian abstracts.

7503-69

MITES OF THE FAMILIES TENUIPALPIDAE AND TETRANYCHIDAE INTERCEPTED ENTERING NEW ZEALAND FROM OVERSEAS.

D C M Manson

New Zealand J Sci 10(3):664-674

Sep 1967 514 N482

Economics, Surveys, Tenuipalpidae, Tetranychidae, Zoogeography.

The species of mites and the hosts from which they have been recorded are given for the years 1958-66. The known host range, distribution, and economic importance of most species is also stated. One new species, *Eotetranychus queenslandicus*, is described.

7504-69

THE SPIDER MITE FAMILY TETRANYCHIDAE IN NEW ZEALAND. IV TWO NEW SPECIES OF TETRANYCHUS AND A REVISED KEY TO THE GENUS.

D C M Manson

New Zealand J Sci 10(4):1083-1091

Dec 1967 514 N482

Insect taxonomy, Tetranychus.

Two new species of mites, *Tetranychus elsae* and *T. eyrewellensis* are described and figured. A key to all the species known from New Zealand is included.

7505-69

THREE SPECIES OF THE FAMILY NOCTUIDAE NEW FOR THE CSSR (LEPIDOPTERA). (CZ)

J Marek J Stary

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):238-239 REF

1967 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae. English and German abstracts.

7506-69

IMMATURE STAGES OF CURCULIONIDAE. 1. SOME GENERA IN THE TRIBE ARAUCARIINI (COSSONINAE).

B M May

New Zealand J Sci 10(3):644-660

Sep 1967 514 N482

Curculionidae, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pupae.

The larvae of five species of weevils involving the genera *Araucarius* Kuschel, *Xenocnema* Wollaston and *Inosdmus* Brown in the cossonine tribe *Araucariini* are described and a key is given for their separation. The pupae of two *Araucarius* species and of *Xenocnema* are described. Tribal characters are tentatively defined. The taxonomic significance of the morphology of the alimentary canal is discussed. The tribe *Araucariini* is considered, on larval characters, to occupy a position intermediate between *Scolytinae* and *Curculioninae*.

7507-69

CONIOPTERYGIDAE FROM MONGOLIA (NEUROPTERA).

M Meinander

Notulae Entomol 49(1):7-10

1969 421 N84

Coniopterygidae, Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region.

7508-69

PLECOPTERA FROM THE HAMBURG VICINITY (INSECTA-PLECOPTERA) (A CONTRIBU-

TION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PLECOPTERA FAUNA OF THE NORTH GERMAN LOWLANDS. (GE)

H Mendl

Hamburg Zool Staatsinst Zool Mus Entomol Mitt 3(65):1-10 REF

30 Apr 1969 421 H17

Insect taxonomy, Plecoptera, Surveys.

7509-69

EPILACHNA NIPONICA LEWIS. ON THE TYPE-SPECIMENS OF EPILACHNA NIPONICA LEWIS. (JA)

C Michio

Mikado Misc Entomol 1(7):51-58

03 Mar 1968 421 M582

Epilachna, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7510-69

DIPTERA COLLECTIONS OF P. GABRIEL STROBL.-I. (PREFACE AND SPECIMENS-PART I UP TO 1890). (GE)

G Morge

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):151-224

1967 421 B392

Diptera, Insect taxonomy. English and Russian abstracts.

7511-69

DESCRIPTIONS OF MALES OF HAEMATOPOTA SCUTELLATA INCLUDING DESCRIPTIONS OF THE HAEMATOPOTA MEIG. GENUS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE). (GE)

J Moucha M Chvala

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):224-231 REF

1967 420 C33

Haematopota, Haematopota scutellata, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.

7512-69

SIBLING SPECIES OF PHYTOSEIIDAE (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA).

M H Muma H A Denmark

Fla Entomol 52(2):67-72

May 1969 420 F662

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Phytoseiidae.

7513-69

A NEW TAXON OF THE FAMILY HETEROGYNIDAE LATREILLE (HYM., ACULEATA).

C G Nagy

Hamburg Zool Staatsinst Zool Mus Entomol Mitt 3(64):7-11 REF

30 Apr 1969 421 H17

Aculeata, Insect taxonomy.

7514-69

THE NEW POLPOCHILA OF MEXICO AND BOLIVIA (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE). (SP)

I Negre

Ciencia 25(3):91-94

15 Jan 1967 475 C48

Carabidae, Insect taxonomy. French abstract.

7515-69

SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING THE TERMINOLOGY OF THE GENITAL SHEATH OF THE LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)

E V Niculescu

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):153-158 REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Nomenclature, Reproductive organs.

7516-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 66. CONTRIBUTION. HYMENOPTERA: TIPHIIDAE. (GE)

J Oehlke

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):517-524

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tiphiidae. English and Russian abstracts.

7517-69

TABANUS SPODOPTEROIDES SP. N., A NEW HORSEFLY SPECIES FROM THE TABANUS BOVINUS GROUP. (GE)

N G Olsuf'ev J Moucha M Chvala

Angew Parasitol 10(1):37-39

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Insect taxonomy, Tabanus. English and Russian abstracts.

7518-69

A KEY TO THE ORTHOPTERAN LARVAE OF CENTRAL GERMANY. (GE)

N Oschmann

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):277-291 REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Orthoptera.

7519-69

NEW CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE APTERYGOTA COLLECTION OF THE STATE ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE AND THE ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF HAMBURG. III MEINERTELLIDAE AND MACHILIDAE (THYSANURA). (GE)

j Paclt

Hamburg Zool Mus Inst Mitt 3(63):1-24

30 Jan 1969 410.9 H172

Insect taxonomy, Machilidae, Thysanura.

7520-69

STUDIES ON MEMBRACIDAE. IX. A NEW COSTA RICAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS SPHONGOPHORUS FAIRMAIRE (HEMIPTERA: MEMBRACIDAE). (SP)

D Pelaez

Ciencia 25(6):209-212 REF

15 Oct 1967 475 C48

Insect taxonomy, Membracidae. English abstract.

7521-69

A NEW SPECIES OF CERCOTHRIPS HOOD FROM MADAGASCAR (THYSANOPTERA).

J Pelikan

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):364-370

1967 420 C33

Cercotrips priesneri, Insect taxonomy.

7522-69

THIRD CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE TINEIDS ON THE IBERIAN PENINSULA (LEPIDOPTERA:TINEIDAE). (GE)

G Petersen

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):357-361

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Tineidae, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.

7523-69

THE IDENTITY OF ANTHOMYIA MELANIA DUFOUR, 1839 (DIPTERA: FANNIIDAE).

A C Pont

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):325-328

1967 421 B392

Fannia ciliata, Insect taxonomy, Muscidae, Nomenclature.

7524-69

NOTES ON THE MUSCIDAE OF NEW GUINEA (DIPTERA). III. SPECIES DESCRIBED BY STEIN IN 1900, TERMESZETR. FUZ., VOLUME 23.

A C Pont

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):81-90 REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect taxonomy, Muscidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

7525-69

THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE DERMAPTERA--A CASE FOR CONTINENTAL DRIFT.

E J Popham

Entomologist (london) 102(1272):121-124

May 1969 421 EN8

Dermaptera, Insect dissemination, Zoogeography.

- 7526-69**
ON A NEW SPECIES OF PHILODICUS LOEW (ASILIDAE, DIPTERA) FROM INDIA.
K R Rao
Cur Sci 38(8):196-197
20 Apr 1969 475 SCI23
Asilidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 7527-69**
DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE-DWELLING CHIRONOMIDAE (DIPTERA) IN THE ALPINE REGION. (GE)
F Reiss
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):119-125 REF
1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Diptera, Insect ecology, Lakes, Tables (data), Zoogeography.
- 7528-69**
ENTOMOLOGY AND PHILATELY (A CURIOUS NOMENCLATURE QUESTION). (GE)
H Reisser
Entomol Z 79(1-2):4-6,7
15 Jan 1969 421 EN85
Illustrations, Insect names, Insect taxonomy.
- 7529-69**
A LIST OF NEW TAXA AND NEW SYNONYMS PUBLISHED IN THE ENTOMOLOGICAL REVIEW IN THE PERIOD 1945-1967.
V A Rikhter
Entomol Rev 47(2, APR-JUN):222-260
Jun 1968 421 R322AE
Bibliography, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature. Russian journal-Entomologicheskoye Obzreniye, p. 380-
- 7530-69**
PHYCITINAE-STUDY V (LEPIDOPTERA PYRALIDAE). (GE)
U Roesler
Entomol Z 79(3):13-20,21-24
01 Feb 1969 421 EN85
Insect taxonomy, Phycitinae, Pyralidae, Zoogeography.
- 7531-69**
THE MITES OF SUBFAMILY LABIDOPHORINAE ZACHVATKIN, 1941 (ACARINA, ACARINHE) FROM THE NESTS OF SMALL MAMMALS.
V Rupes
Cesk Spolecnosti Zool Vestnik 31(1):68-79 REF
Feb 1967 410.9 C33
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 7532-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE COLLEMBOLA OF CHINA. (GE)
J Rusek
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):184-194
1967 420 C33
Collembola, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.
- 7533-69**
A REVIEW OF THE GENUS JURINIOPSIS TOWNSEND (DIPTERA: TACHINIDAE).
C Sabrosky
Fla Entomol 55(2):79-90 REF
May 1969 420 F662
Insect taxonomy, Tachinidae.
- 7534-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOLOGY OF THE SCORPIONS (BOTHRIURIDAE). THE HABITAT OF THREE SPECIES OF BOTHRIURUS IN URUGUAY AND ITS APPLICATION IN SYSTEMATICS. (SR)
San Martin A De Gambrardella
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(1, SER 2):188-196
21 Jul 1967 410.9 P213
Ecology, Habitats, Scorpionida, Taxonomy.
- 7535-69**
PHYLOGENETIC STUDIES ON CHIRONOMIDAE (DIPT.), WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CORYNONEURA GROUP.
D Schlee
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):130-138 REF
1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Diptera, Insect genetics, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.
- 7536-69**
SOME NEW OR LITTLE-KNOWN NEARCTIC TRICHOPTERA. (FR)
F Schmid
Natur Can 95(3, MAY-JUN):673-698 REF
Jun 1968 410 N216
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera, Zoogeography. English abstract.
- 7537-69**
RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 68. CONTRIBUTION. HYMENOPTERA APIDAE. III. (GENUS NOMADA SCOPOLI). (GE)
M Schwartz
Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):529-535
1967 421 B392
Insect taxonomy, Nomada, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and Russian abstracts.
- 7538-69**
NEW CARABUS FORMS FROM ANATOLIA (COL., CARABIDAE). (GE)
H Schweiger
Entomol Bl 64(3):157-167
15 Feb 1969 421 EN833
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 7539-69**
THE WORLD RHYPAROCHROMINAE (HEMIPTERA: LYGAEIDAE). IV. ON SOME RHYPAROCHROMINAE TYPES IN THE MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, PARIS.
G G E Scudder
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(1, SER 2):151-157
21 Jul 1967 410.9 P213
Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae, Rhyparochrominae, Zoogeography.
- 7540-69**
A FOURTH EUROPEAN LYSAPHIDUS SPECIES: LYSAPHIDUS VIATICUS N. SP. (HYMENOPTERA: APHIDIIDAE). (GE)
U Sedlag
Dent Entomol Z 16(1-3):127-130
01 May 1969 421 D48
Aphidiinae, Insect taxonomy.
- 7541-69**
REMARKS ON SOME DIPTERAN INSECTS OF THE GENUS OMPHRALE MEIGEN (DIPTERA: SCENOPINIDAE). (FR)
E Seguy
Natur Can 95(3, MAY-JUN):657-659
Jun 1968 410 N216
Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Scenopinidae, Scenopinus. English abstract.
- 7542-69**
BRACONIDAE DESCRIBED BY L'ABBE PROVANCHER.
R D Shenefelt
Natur Can 95(3, MAY-JUN):627-656
Jun 1968 410 N216
Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 7543-69**
DESCRIPTIONS OF LASIODIAMESA BIPECTINATA SPEC. NOV. AND PAROCHLUS KIEFFERI (GARRETT) BRUNDIN (DIPTERA: CHIRONOMIDAE).
O A Shether
Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):235-247
1967 421 B392
Chironomidae, Insect taxonomy, Lasiodiamesa, Parochlus.
- 7544-69**
STUDY ON THE JAPANESE CALOCARCELIA TOWNSEND AND EUCARCELIA BARANOV (DIPTERA: TACHINIDAE).
H Shima
Kyushu Univ Fac Agr J 14(4):507-533 REF
Nov 1968 107.6 K995
Insect taxonomy, Tachinidae, Zoogeography.
- 7545-69**
COMPARATIVE SEROLOGY OF A COMPLEX SPECIES GROUP OF FOOD-PLANT SPECIALISTS: THE RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA COMPLEX (DIPTERA: TEPHROTIDAE).
J P Simon
Syst Zool 18(2):169-184 REF
Jun 1969 410 SY8
Electrophoresis, Immunochemistry, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Rhagoletis mendax, Rhagoletis pomonella, Serological tests.
Protein extracts of pupae from eight populations of the Rhagoletis pomonella complex reared on apples, Crataegus, Vaccinium, and Gaylussacia, were compared serologically using both quantitative (Boyden method) and qualitative (immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis) techniques. Those populations feeding on apples and Crataegus were indistinguishable but were differentiated in all tests from those forms developed on Vaccinium and Gaylussacia, supporting the recognition of two entities, R. pomonella and R. mendax, within the complex.
- 7546-69**
THE CZECHOSLOVAKIAN SPECIES OF THE ANCYROPHORUS KRAATZ GENUS (COL., STAPH.). (76. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)
A Smetana
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):383-391
1967 420 C33
Ancyrophorus, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English and Czech abstracts.
- 7547-69**
A STATISTICAL STUDY ON THE SYSTEMATICS OF THE CASSIDINAE (COL., CHRYS.). (GE)
W Steinhausen
Dent Entomol Z 16(1-3):147-152
01 May 1969 421 D48
Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Statistical analysis.
- 7548-69**
DISTRIBUTION OF THE MACROLEPIDOPTERA IN THE BALTIC. III. NOCTURNAL MOTHS (FAM. NOCTUIDAE). (GE)
A Sulcs J Viidalepp
Dent Entomol Z 16(1-3):217-272 MAP REF
01 May 1969 421 D48
Noctuidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 7549-69**
ON THE APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL METHODS IN SYSTEMATICS. (POL)
L Sych
Kosmos Ser A Biol 16(3):267-273
1967 442.8 K84
Insect taxonomy, Statistical analysis.
- 7550-69**
THE AFRICAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS LITERNA STAL (HOMOPTERA: CERCOPIIDAE). (FR)
H Synave
Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 44(4):1-35
25 Jan 1968 504 B835B
Cercopidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7551-69

ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE COOK ISLANDS AND NIUE. 1-HYMENOPTERA-FORMICIDAE.

R W Taylor

New Zealand J Sci 10(4):1092-1095

Dec 1967 514 N482

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

Three ant species are added to the 17 previously recorded from the Polynesian Cook Islands, and the first records of ants (19 species) from Niue are given. These constitute typical synthetic oceanic faunulae assembled largely, if not entirely, from propagules introduced by man.

7552-69

THE ESTABLISHMENT IN NEW ZEALAND OF BRACON VARIEGATOR NEES (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE) A PARASITE OF COLEOPHORA SPECIES (LEPIDOPTERA: COLEOPHORIDAE).

W P Thomas

New Zealand J Sci 12(1):43-53

Mar 1969 514 N482

Bracon variegator, Coleophora, Parasitic insects, Surveys.

A parasite of Coleophora spp. in Europe, Bracon variegator Nees, introduced from France into New Zealand during the summer of 1961-62, has successfully established in localized areas of Nelson province. The presence of this parasite in Nelson field samples was first recorded in February 1966. Notes on the biology and laboratory breeding of B. variegator are given.

7553-69

COMMENTS ON THE TAXONOMY OF SOME PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE MEGACHILIDAE FAMILY (HYMENOPTERA, APOIDEA). (GE)

B Tkalcu

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(2):91-104 REF

1967 420 C33

Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Megachilidae. Czech abstract.

7554-69

THE TRICHOPTERA OF THE LULE LAPPMARK (SWEDEN), III. ON THE DIFFERENTIATION OF POTAMOPHYLAX CINGULATUS (STEPHENS 1837) AND P. LATIPENNIS (CURTIS 1834) (LEMNIPHILIDAE). (GE)

W Tobias

Entomol Z 79(9):96-100

02 May 1969 421 EN85

Insect taxonomy, Limnephilidae.

7555-69

THE TRICHOPTERA OF THE LULE LAPPMARK (SWEDEN), II. INVENTORY OF THE SPECIES, HABITATS, AND FLIGHT PERIODS. (GE)

W Tobias

Entomol Z 79(9):93-96

02 May 1969 421 EN85

Bibliography, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Surveys, Trichoptera.

7556-69

THE TRICHOPTERA OF THE LULE LAPPMARK (SWEDEN), II. CATALOG OF THE SPECIES, HABITATS AND FLIGHT PERIODS. (GE)

W Tobias

Entomol Z 79(8):77-84,85-92 MAP

15 Apr 1969 421 EN85

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Trichoptera, Zoogeography.

7557-69

A LIST OF THE HOSTS OF ENTOMOPHAGOUS INSECTS OF NEW ZEALAND.

E W Valentine

New Zealand J Sci 10(4):1100-1209 REF

Dec 1967 514 N482

Food habits, Insect taxonomy, Insects, Predaceous insects.

7558-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE DIP-TERAN BRAULIDAE AND PUPIPARANS: HIPPOBOCCIDAE, NYCTERIBIIDAE, AND STREBIDAE. (FR)

P Vanschuytbroeck

Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull 44(17):1-30

15 Apr 1968 504 B835B

Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7559-69

CERCYON-STUDIES WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW GERMAN SPECIES. (GE)

H Vogt

Entomol Bl 64(3):172-191 REF

15 Feb 1969 421 EN833

Cercyon, Hydrophilidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7560-69

WHAT IS LOPUS INSIGNIS REUTER, 1879 (HEM. HET. MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):185-187

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

7561-69

THE GLOBICEPS CRUCIATUS GROUP (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 49(1):25-30

1969 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Miridac.

7562-69

SEVERAL NEW MIRIDS FROM LIBIA (HETEROPTERA). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 49(1):11-24

1969 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

7563-69

RHABDOBLATTA STIPATA (WALKER, 1868), AN AQUATIC COCKROACH. (GE)

H Weidner

Entomol Z 79(10):101-106

16 May 1969 421 EN85

Aquatic insects, Blattidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

7564-69

RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN 1961 EXPEDITION OF THE GERMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. 67. CONTRIBUTION. HYMENOPTERA. POMPILIDAE AND CEROPALIDAE. (GE)

H Wolf

Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):521-527

1967 421 B392

Ceropalidac, Insect taxonomy, Pompilidae, Surveys. English and Russian abstracts.

7565-69

CYTOTAXONOMY OF NORTH-AMERICAN CHIRONOMIDAE SPECIES. (GE)

W Wulker J E Sublette J Martin

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):155-158 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Chromosomes, Cytology, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Polymorphism.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

7566-69

EFFECT OF DDT POISONING ON THE LONGEVITY AND FECUNDITY OF THE PINK BOLLWORM.

P L Adkisson S G Wellso

J Econ Entomol 55(6):842-845

Dec 1962 421 J822

DDT, Fertility, Insecticides, Longevity, Pectinophora gossypiella, Poisoning, Toxicity.

7567-69

EQUIPMENT FOR THE EXPERIMENTAL FEEDING OF SANDFLIES. (GE)

A N Alekseev

Angew Parasitol 10(1):1-8 REF

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Feeding, Insect cages, Insect rearing equipment, Psychodidae. English and Russian abstracts.

7568-69

OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIMENTAL DATA ON OVARY ACTIVITY IN ADULT GALLERIA MELLONELLA (LEPIDOPTERA PYRALIDAE). (FR)

P Allegrct

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(10):1939-1942

20 Feb 1967 442.9 P21

Galleria mellonella, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Ovaries.

7569-69

1969 INSECTICIDE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALFALFA, CLOVER AND SOYBEANS.

Anonymous

(279-D):2P

1969 275.29 K415M

Alfalfa, Chemical control (insects), Clover, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Soybeans, Spraying.

7570-69

SOME NOTES ON THE FOOD OF THE CHIRONOMID LARVAE OF A SHALLOW WOODLAND LAKE IN SOUTH FINLAND.

P D Armitage

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):6-13

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Food, Insect ecology, Insect nutrition, Larvae.

7571-69

RESISTANCE TO ORGANOPHOSPHATES IN NEW ZEALAND STRAINS OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE, TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS (L.).

G H Ballantyne R A Harrison

New Zealand J Sci 10(4):915-917

Dec 1967 514 N482

Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Tetranychus telarius.

Resistance to organophosphates has been suspected in several New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius (L.). A topical application technique was used to confirm that two independent strains of this species are highly resistant to parathion. Precise measurements indicate that the strains developed an 1150 1210 fold level of resistance.

7572-69

DIGESTIVE ENZYMES OF THE ALIMENTARY CANAL OF THE LARCH BARK BEETLE IPS CEMBRAE HEER.

R A Balogun

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):1267-1270 REF

Jun 1969 444.8 C73

Enzymes, Histochemistry, Insect biochemistry, Intestines, Ips.

7573-69

LARVAL DIAPAUSE IN THE TICK IXODES RICINUS L. AND ITS RELATION TO EXTERNAL CONDITIONS. 7. ON THE SENSITIVITY TO PHOTOPERIODIC STIMULI DURING BLOOD-SUCKING. (RUS)

V N Belozcroy

Zool Zhur 48(5):686-700 REF

May 1969 410 R92

Ixodes ricinus, Larvac, Photoperiodism. English abstract.

7574-69

THE SECRETORY ACTIVITY OF CORPORA ALLATA DURING SEXUAL MATURATION AND IMAGINAL DIAPAUSE IN GRYLLUS

DOMESTICUS L. AND LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY.

T G Belyaeva

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(1):1-15 REF

1967 420 C33

Corpora allata, Glands (insects), Gryllus domesticus, Insect physiology, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Metamorphosis, Secretion.

7575-69

RELATIVE ACTIVITY OF PYRETHROIDS IN AEROSOL FORM.

I V Bessonova I V Vashkov J P Volkov A P

Volkova E B Zhuk

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 13(1):56-63

REF

1969 448.8 J826

Aerosols, Chemical control (insects), Insecticidal aerosols, Musca domestica, Pyrethrum.

7576-69

CERTAIN PROBLEMS CONCERNING THE STUDY OF CHIRONOMIDAE POPULATIONS. (FR)

N Botnariuc P Albu

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):22-26 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Population statistics.

7577-69

RATING VARIOUS DETECTION METHODS FOR IXODES RICINUS. (GE)

I Bouckova V Dyk

Angew Parasitol 10(1):8-14

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Insect collecting equipment, Insect detection, Ixodes ricinus, Methodology. English, Russian and Czech abstracts.

7578-69

UTILIZATION OF DDT RESISTANCE AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATING THE POSSIBLE EXISTENCE OF HOST-SPECIFIC STRAINS OF THE BOLLWORM, HELIOTHIS ZEA.

J R Bradley Jr J B Graves D F Clower

J Econ Entomol 59(2):460-462

Apr 1966 421 J822

Cotton, DDT, Heliopsis zea, Insect hosts, Insecticide resistant insects, Larvae.

7579-69

POLYGENE STRUCTURE OF INSECT HEMAGLOBIN. CHIRONOMUS TH. THUMMI (DIPTERA). (GE)

G Braunitzer G Buse S Braig

Naturwissenschaften 56(4):215

Apr 1969 474 N213

Blood chemistry, Chironomus thummi, Electrophoresis, Hemoglobin, Insect biochemistry, Peptides.

7580-69

HUNTING BEHAVIOR OF THE CTENIZIDAE.

H H R Buchli

Amer Zool 9(1):175-193 REF

Feb 1969 410 AM3

Ctenizidae, Feeding, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Predaceous insects, Spiders.

7581-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF THE Aedes ALBOPICTUS AND A. AEGYPTI CELL LINES TO INFECTION WITH ARBOVIRUSES.

S M Buckley

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 131(2):625-630

Jun 1969 442.9 SO1

Aedes aegypti, Aedes albopictus, Arboviruses, Insect diseases.

7582-69

THE CONVERSION OF GLUTAMATE TO ALANINE IN THE TSETSE FLY (GLOSSINA MORSITANS).

E Bursell

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):825-829

Dec 1967 444.8 C73

Alanine, Carbon isotopes, Glossina morsitans, Glutamic acid, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Radioactive tracers.

7583-69

SYMPATRIC HOST RACE FORMATION AND SPECIATION IN FRUGIVOROUS FLIES OF THE GENUS RHAGOLETIS (DIPTERA, TEPHRITIDAE).

G L Bush

Evolution 23(2):237-251 MAP REF

Jun 1969 443.8 EV62

Insect evolution, Population, Rhagoletis, Zoogeography.

7584-69

EVOLUTION OF WING REDUCTION IN CRANE FLIES (DIPTERA: TIPULIDAE).

G W Byers

Evolution 23(2):346-354 REF

Jun 1969 443.8 EV62

Insect evolution, Temperature, Tipulidae, Wings (insects), Zoogeography.

7585-69

CHEMOSTERILISATION OF THE RED BOLLWORM, DIPAROPSIS CASTANEA HMPS. (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

D G Campion

Trop Sci 10(4):222-232 REF

1968 26 T756

Baits, Chemosterilants, Diparopsis castanea, Insect behavior, Noctuidae, Sex behavior, Tapa.

7586-69

THE FORMATION OF A RUDIMENTARY SPERMATOPHORE BY THE RED BOLLWORM.

D G Campion

Trop Sci 10(4):233-236

1968 26 T756

Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemosterilants, Diparopsis castanea, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Noctuidae, Spermatophores.

7587-69

RESULTS OF TESTS WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER AGAINST GYPSY MOTH LARVAE.

G E Cantwell S R Dutky J C Keller C G

Thompson

J Invertebrate Pathol 3(2):143-147

Jun 1961 421 J826

DDT, Land improvement, Larvae.

7588-69

HABITAT AND DISTRIBUTION OF MECOPTERA IN EAST TENNESSEE.

D M Caron

Tenn Acad Sci J 42(3):73-75

Jul 1967 500 T25A

Habitats, Insect biology, Mecoptera, Zoogeography.

7589-69

MODES OF ESTABLISHING THE FLICKER RESPONSE IN THE INSECT EYE IN MODULATED ILLUMINATION. (FR)

P Carricaburu R Fouchard

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1955-1957

14 Apr 1969 505 P21

Eyes, Insect behavior, Mantispidae, Orthoptera, Photosensitization.

7590-69

THE ACTION OF CORPORA CARDIACA EXTRACTS ON INTESTINAL PERISTALSIS IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA. (FR)

M Cazal

Arch Zool Exp Gen 110(1):83-89 REF

15 May 1969 410 AR24

Corpora cardiaca, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria. English and German abstracts.

7591-69

AN AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE YELLOW-EYED MUTATION IN THE BLOWFLY.

P C Chabora

J Hered 58(2,MAR-APR):87-88

Apr 1967 442.8 AM3

Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Phaenicia sericata, Pigments (insect), Ultraviolet rays.

7592-69

EVIDENCE OF A BIOGEN AMINE IN THE STOMATOGASTRIC NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE INSECTA: HISTOCHEMICAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY. (FR)

B Chanussot J Dando M Moulins M S Laverack

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2101-2104 REF

21 Apr 1969 505 P21

Amines, Blaberus craniifer, Catechol amines, Cytology, Insect physiology, Nerves, Schistocerca gregaria.

7593-69

NIGHTS FLIGHT OF THE AUSTRALIAN PLAGUE LOCUST. CHORTOICETES TERMINIFERA WALK., IN RELATION TO STORMS.

D P Clark

Australian J Zool 17(2):329-352 REF

Jun 1969 410 AU73

Chortoicetes terminifera, Insect flight, Population, Rainfall.

7594-69

FEEDING BEES.

A A Clemson

Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(4):201-205

Apr 1969 23 N472

Apiculture, Apis mellifera, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing equipment, Sucrose, Syrups.

7595-69

AN EXPERIMENT ON SELECTION FOR MIMICRY.

L M Cook

Entomologist (london) 102(1272):107-113 REF

May 1967 421 EN8

Insect evolution, Insect protective devices, Mimicry, Natural selection, Predators.

7596-69

STUDIES ON THE TRANSFER FUNCTION OF A COCKROACH MECANORECEPTOR.

A Crowe

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(1):13-25 REF

Jan 1967 444.8 C73

Insect physiology, Mechanoreceptors, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana, Statistical analysis.

7597-69

ON SOME PROBLEMS WITH THE BIONOMICS OF THE BEET NEMATODE (HETERODERA SCHACHTII SCHMIDT, 1871). (GE)

J Curi I Zmoray

Biologia (bratislava) 22(2):125-131

1967 442.8 B5265

Beets, Ecology, Heterodera schachtii, Plant nematodes, Temperature. Czech and Russian abstracts.

7598-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ARCTIC MOSQUITOES TO DDT AND MALATHION.

T J Curtin

J Econ Entomol 59(6):1528

Dec 1966 421 J822

Aedes impiger, Aedes nigripes, Culicidae, DDT, Malathion.

7599-69

NEMATODES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PINE-BARK BEETLE, HYLASTES ATER, IN NEW ZEALAND.

P S Dale

New Zealand J Sci 10(1):222-234 REF

Mar 1967 514 N482

Hylastes ater, Insect diseases, Nematodes.

Samples of the Hylastes ater from fourteen localities between Auckland and South Canterbury were

7600-69

examined for nematodes. Four species were found, and all samples yielded nematodes of at least two species. These four species have all been recorded from bark beetles in Germany but seven other species associated with *H. ater* in Germany have not been found in New Zealand. There is evidence that climactic differences between New Zealand and Germany have altered the pattern of infection of one of the introduced nematodes.

7600-69

EFFECTS OF DIETARY LIPIDS ON SURVIVAL AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE SAW-TOOTHED GRAIN BEETLE, ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS (L.) (COLEOPTERA: SILVANIDAE).

G R F Davis

Rev Can Biol 26(2):119-124 REF

Jun 1967 442.8 R325

Insect metabolism, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Lipids, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*.

7601-69

THE IDENTIFICATION AND DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHAGEN IN INSECTS AND THEIR EGGS.

F Di Jeso M Malcovati M T Gaetani M L

Speranza

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(2):607-618 REF

Feb 1967 444.8 C73

Histochemistry, Insect biochemistry, Insect eggs, Insects, Phosphagen.

7602-69

RENEWED INFORMATION ON CAMPTOPOEUM FRONTALE (F.) IN THE HALLE/SAALE VICINITY (HYM.: APOIDEA). (GE)

M Dorn

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):55-57

01 May 1969 421 D48

Apoidea, Insect morphology, Larvae.

7603-69

A PUPAL STRUCTURE IN SIMULIUM CLATHRINUM MACKERRAS AND MACKERRAS AND RELATED SPECIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE).

L J Dumbleton

New Zealand J Sci 10(3):661-663

Sep 1967 514 N482

Cuticle, Pupae, Simuliidae.

A description is given of a cuticular structure which partially encloses a group of small setae immediately anterior to the thoracic gill on the pupa of *Simulium clathrinum* M. and M. and those related species.

7604-69

POLYMORPHISM IN THE MIMETIC BUTTERFLY HYPOLIMNAS MISIPPUS L. IN GHANA.

M Edmunds

Heredity 24(2):281-301 REF

May 1969 443.8 H42

Danaidae, Insect genetics, Mimicry, Nymphalidae, Polymorphism, Population.

7605-69

CONTEMPORARY MALLOPHAGA LITERATURE. (GE)

W Eichler J Zlotorzyccka

Angew Parasitol 10(1):53-60 REF

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Bibliography, Mallophaga, Reviews.

7606-69

OCCURRENCE OF VANESSA CARDUI L. (LEPIDOPTERA, NYMPHALIDAE) IN FINLAND.

S Ekholm

Notulae Entomol 49(1):1-5

1969 421 N84

Insect migration, *Vanessa cardui*.

7607-69

BASE COMPOSITION AND THERMAL DENATURATION OF DNA ISOLATED FROM ANAPLASMA MARGINALE.

R D Ellender G T Dimopoulos

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 125(1):82-85 REF

May 1967 442.9 SO1

Anaplasma marginale, Calves, Histochemistry, Nucleic acids, Proteins.

DNA, isolated by two methods, from purified *A. marginale*, was found to possess average molar ratios of A/T and G/C of 1.9 and 2.65, respectively. There was also a lack of increase in hyperchromicity of isolated DNA in thermal denaturation studies. Attempts to isolate RNA or to detect U were unsuccessful.

7608-69

INFRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE MOLTING GLANDS IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. ET F.). II. MORPHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE DEGENERATIVE STAGES IN THE GREGARIOUS IMAGOS. (FR)

M A Fain-Maurel P Cassier

Arch Zool Exp Gen 110(1):91-126 REF

15 May 1969 410 AR24

Electron microscopy, Glands (insects), Insect morphology, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, Molting (insects). English and German abstracts

7609-69

THE PHARMACOLOGY OF CARDIOACCELERATORS IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.).

F E Gardner H D Rounds

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):1071-1078

Jun 1969 444.8 C73

Atropine, Central nervous system, Dorsal vessel, Eserine, Insect physiology, *Periplaneta americana*, Picrotoxin, Tissue culture.

7610-69

AN ANALYSIS OF NATURAL SELECTION IN LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF DACUS (TEPHRITIDAE: DIPTERA).

J H Gee

Evolution 23(2):212-224 REF

Jun 1969 443.8 EV62

Dacus, Insect rearing, Polymorphism, Population.

7611-69

CHANGES IN LIPID CONTENT DURING THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE AND EFFECTS OF THE JUVENILE HORMONE ON LIPID METABOLISM IN VITRO.

L I Gilbert

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(2):237-257 REF

May 1967 444.8 C73

Insect physiology, Juvenile hormone, *Leucophaea maderae*, Lipids, Reproduction, Tissue culture.

7612-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE COXAL GLANDS OF THE GENUS ORNITHODOROS (ACARI: ARGASIDAE). (GE)

W Groepler

Z Wiss Zool 178(3-4):235-275 REF

1969 410 Z3

Coxal glands, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Glands (insects), Insect physiology, *Ornithodoros*.

7613-69

NOTES ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF ALYCUS ROSEUS C. L. KOCH.

L. van der Hammen

Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Mededel

43(15):177-202 REF

26 Feb 1969 410.9 L59

Insect morphology, *Opilioacaridae*.

7614-69

SEASONAL VARIATION IN THE MARINE CHIRONOMID, CLUNO TSUSHIMENSIS TOKUNAGA (DIPTERA).

H Hashimoto

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):41-48 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Climate, Insect physiology, Seasonal variation.

7615-69

THE CHARCOAL DIGGER WASP, ISODONITA PELOPOEIFORMIS.

G H Heinrich

Fla Entomol 52(2):113

May 1969 420 F662

Charcoal, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Sphecidae.

7616-69

STUDY OF OSMIA CORNUTA'S CONSTRUCTION AFTER INJECTIONS OF LABELLED SUBSTANCES. (FR)

Y Heroin-Delauney

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(11):2027-2030

26 Apr 1967 442.9 P21

Development, Insect physiology, *Osmia cornuta*, Radioactive tracers.

7617-69

PLASTRON RESPIRATION IN THE MARINE FLY CANACE.

H E Hinton

Mar Biol Ass Uk J 47(2):319-327

1967 442.9 M331

Canace, Canaceidae, Insect evolution, Insect respiration, Larvae, Pupae.

7618-69

THE EFFECTS OF METHYLFARNESOAT-DIHYDROCHLORIDE ON THE COLOUR CHANGE AND MOULTING BEHAVIOUR IN THE LARVAE OF CERURA VINULA L. (LEPIDOPTERA). (GE)

Ch Hintze

Biol Zentralbl 88(1, JAN-FEB):77-83

Feb 1969 442.8 B523

Hormones, Insect biochemistry, Insect color, Insect nutrition, Larvae, Molting (insects), Notodontidae.

7619-69

THE EFFECT OF HORMONES ON THE INTESTINAL PROTEINASE ACTIVITY OF ADULT PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS L. (HEMIPTERA).

H Hrubesova K Slama

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(3):175-183 REF

1967 420 C33

Hormones, Insect physiology, Intestines, Proteinases, *Pyrrhocoris apterus*.

7620-69

THE EFFECT OF CHLORIDE IONS ON MOTH SKELETAL MUSCLE FIBRES.

H Huddart

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(1):355-359

Jan 1967 444.8 C73

Bio-electric potential, Chlorides, Insect biochemistry, Ions, Muscles, Sphingidae.

7621-69

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY ON MALE REPRODUCTION SYSTEMS OF THE MEALWORM: TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE). (FR)

C Huet

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(11):2021-2025

26 Apr 1967 442.9 P21

Insect physiology, Nervous system, Reproductive organs, *Tenebrio molitor*.

7622-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIAPAUSE IN PERILLUS BIOCLATUS (FABR.) (HETEROPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE).

J Jasic

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):333-334

1967 420 C33

Insect physiology, Pentatomidac, *Perillus bioculatus*, Photoperiodism.

7623-69

INFLUENCE OF MUTUAL RELATIONS OF ORGANISMS, ESPECIALLY CHIRONOMIDAE, IN NATURAL BENTHIC COMMUNITIES, ON THEIR ABUNDANCE.

Z Kajak K Dusogc A Stanczykowska

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):49-56 REF

- 1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Environment, Insect ecology, Lakes.
- 7624-69**
FEEDING OF BENTHIC NON-PREDATORY CHIRONOMIDAE IN LAKES.
Z Kajak J Warda
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):57-64 REF
1968 410 AN712
Algae, Chironomidae, Feeding habits (insects), Insect nutrition, Lakes.
- 7625-69**
THE EFFECT OF IONTOPHORETIC INJECTION OF L-GLUTAMIC ACID AND GAMMA-AMINO-N-BUTYRIC ACID ON THE MINIA-TURE END-PLATE POTENTIALS AND CON-TRACTURES OF THE COXAL MUSCLES OF THE COCKROACH PERIPLANETA AMER-ICANA L.
G A Kerkut R J Walker
Compar Biochem Physiol 20(3):999-1003 REF
Mar 1967 444.8 C73
Amino acids, Bio-electric potential, Elec-trophysiology, Glutamic acid, Muscles, Periplaneta americana.
- 7626-69**
ANNULATE LAMELLAE AND YOLK NUCLEI IN OOCYTES OF THE DRAGONFLY, LIBEL-LULA PULCHELLA.
R G Kessel H W Beams
J Cell Biol 42(1):185-201 REF
Jul 1969 442.8 J828
Cytology, Electron microscopy, Insect eggs, Libel-lula, Odonata.
- 7627-69**
PHOSPHOLIPASE ACTIVITY IN MUSCA DOMESTICA L..
M A Q Khan E Hodgson
Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):899-910 REF
Dec 1967 444.8 C73
Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Musca domestica, Phospholipase.
- 7628-69**
THE EFFECT OF GENOTYPE, MATING STATUS, WEIGHT AND EGE PRODUCTION ON LONGEVITY IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
J F Kidwell L Malick
J Hered 58(4,JUL-AUG):169-172
Aug 1967 442.8 AM3
Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Lon-gevity, Sex behavior.
- 7629-69**
SEASONAL AND DIEL EMERGENCE OF CHIRONOMUS SALINARIUS KIEFF. (DIPT., CHIRONOMIDAE) NEAR BERGEN, WESTERN NORWAY.
R Koskinen
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):65-70 MAP REF
1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Marine biology, Seasonal variation.
- 7630-69**
SEASONAL EMERGENCE OF CLUNIO MARINUS HALIDAY (DIPT., CHIRONOMIDAE) IN WESTERN NORWAY.
R Koskinen
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):71-75 MAP REF
1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Insect morphology, Marine biology, Seasonal variation.
- 7631-69**
INVESTIGATION INTO THE VARIABILITY OF EUROPEAN POPULATIONS OF ORTHOTYLUS ERICETORUM FALL. (HETEROPTERA: MIRIDAE). (GE)
V Koziskova
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(1):16-36 REF
1967 420 C33
Insect morphology, Miridae, Orthotylus erice-torum, Population, Zoogeography. Czech abstract.
- 7632-69**
VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF AGELENA CONSOCIATA DENIS WHEN BRED IN THE LABORATORY.
B Krafft
Amer Zool 9(1):201-210 REF
Feb 1969 410 AM3
Agelena consociata, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Predaceous insects, Spider webs, Spiders.
- 7633-69**
INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE RELATION OF EGG LENGTH AND EGG QUANTITY PER BATCH TO THE SIZE OF THE FEMALE ANOPHELES CLAVIGER TYPICUS MEIGEN WITH REFERENCES TO THE DEVELOPMENT IN SIZE OF THE LARVAE. (INVESTIGATION INTO THE INSECT FAUNA FROM AREA NR. 15) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE). (GE)
F Kuhlhorn
Beitr Entomol 17(3-4):337-347 REF
1967 421 B392
Anopheles claviger, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Ovulation. English and Russian abstracts.
- 7634-69**
STUDY OF DENUCLEOSIS OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. (LEPIDOPTERA) BY FLUORESCENT TECHNIQUES. (FR)
E Kurstak I Goring S Garzon J R Cote
Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):773-783 REF
Jun 1968 410 N216
Dna viruses, Fluorescent antibody technic, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases. English abstract.
- 7635-69**
TRANSMISSION OF DENSONUCLEOSIS VIRUS BY PARASITISM OF A HYMENOPTERAN. (FR)
E Kurstar C Vago
Rev Can Biol 26(4):311-316 REF
Dec 1967 442.8 R325
Galleria mellonella, Ichneumonidae, Insect dis-eases, Nemeritis canescens, Parasitic insects, Viruses. English abstract.
- 7636-69**
SOME RESULTS ABOUT SELECTION OF ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTOS WITH INSTANTLY EGG-LAYING RESPONSE ON THE DELAYING PRESENTATION OF THE PHASEOLUS VULGARIS SEEDS. (FR)
V Labeyrie
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(8-9):1696-1699
04 Feb 1967 442.9 P21
Acanthoscelides obtectus, Egg production, Kidney beans.
- 7637-69**
THE METABOLISM OF NUCLEIC ACIDS IN THE WING BUDS OF PIERIS BRASSICAE (L.) (LEPIDOPTERA, PIERIDAE). (FR)
P Lafont
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2133-2135
21 Apr 1969 505 P21
Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Nucleic acids, Pieris brassicae, Thymidine, Wings (insects).
- 7638-69**
IONIC DISTRIBUTION STUDIES IN HAEMOLYMPH FROM DIFFERENT PARTS OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA BY RADIOAC-TIVE TRACERS.
S K Lahiri A Roy D Banerjee S C Jamdar S R Basu Et Al
Indian J Exp Biol 5(1):27-28 REF
Jan 1967 442.8 IN2
Blood, Chlorides, Insect biochemistry, Iodine, Ions, Iron, Periplaneta americana, Radioisotopes, Sodi-um.
- 7639-69**
EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION INTO THE MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY OF MUSCA DOMESTICA L. (DIPT. MUSCIDAE). (GE)
V Lavtschiev M Jelesova
Zool Anz 181(5-6,NOV-DEC):411
Dec 1968 410 Z7
Musca domestica, Polymorphism, Temperature.
- 7640-69**
A METHOD OF MEASURING RESPIRATORY EXCHANGES IN THE TOTAL INSECT. (FR)
J R Le Berre N Hawlitzky
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(5):999-1004
25 Nov 1967 442.9 P21
Insect respiration, Methodology, Statistical analy-sis.
- 7641-69**
RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN PUFFS ISOLATED FROM SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF CHIRONOMUS. (GE)
M Lezzi
Chromosoma 21(1):72-88 REF
02 Mar 1967 442.8 C46
Chironomus tentans, Chromosomes, Culture media, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Proteins, Radioactive tracers, Ribonucleic acid. English abstract.
- 7642-69**
SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF GLYCOGEN FROM A FLY PUPA (CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MEIG.).
N O Lindh
Compar Biochem Physiol 20(1):209-216 REF
Jan 1967 444.8 C73
Calliphora vicina, Glycogen, Insect biochemistry, Pupae.
- 7643-69**
PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN CELL-FREE PREPARATIONS FROM MUSCA DOMESTICA L..
S Litvak J Mancilla M Agosin
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(3):441-448 REF
Jun 1967 444.8 C73
Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Musca domestica, Proteins, Tissue culture.
- 7644-69**
THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON THE WEIGHT LOSS OF THE PUGNACIOUS ANT, ANOPOLEPIS CUSTODIENS (SMITH). (AF)
J F Louw
S Afr J Agr Sci 11(3):575-582
Sep 1968 24 SU3
Formicidae, Humidity, Insect physiology, Tem-perature.
- 7645-69**
JOINT ACTION OF DDT-CONTAINING INSEC-TICIDE MIXTURES AGAINST DDT-RE-SISTANT PINK BOLLWORMS.
W L Lowry R S Berger
J Econ Entomol 57(1):181-182
Feb 1964 421 J822
DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Pectinophora gossypiella.
- 7646-69**
BOLLWORM AND TOBACCO BUDWORM RE-SISTANCE TO SEVERAL INSECTICIDES IN THE LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY OF TEX-AS.
W L Lowry R L McGarr O T Robertson R S Berger H M Graham
J Econ Entomol 58(4):732-734, TABS.
Aug 1965 421 J822
DDT, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Insecticide resistant insects.
- 7647-69**
THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE IN OHIO.
W F Lyon R E Treece
Ohio State Univ Ext Leaflet (150):4P MAP

Jan 1969 275.29 OH32EL

Azinphosmethyl, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, *Oulema melanopa*, Plant injuries.

7648-69

FIRST EXPERIMENTAL REARINGS OF HYLOBIUS ABIETIS LARVAE ON A SYNTHETIC MEDIUM. (FR)

C B Malphettes

Forestier Sci Ann 25(3):189-192

1968 99.9 F845

Culture media, Curculionidae, *Hylobius abietis*, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae. English and German summaries.

7649-69

ON A METHOD OF POPULATION ESTIMATION USING CAPTURE-RECAPTURE DATA.

B F J Manly

Entomologist (london) 102(1272):117-120

May 1969 421 EN8

Methodology, Population, Statistical analysis, Surveys.

7650-69

BIONOMICS OF STETHORUS GILVIFRONS MULSANT (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE).

L M L Mathur

Madras Agr J 56(1):7-11

Jan 1969 22 M262

Bionomics, Castorbeans, Coccinellidae, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Predaceous insects, *Stethorus*, *Tetranychus telarius*.

7651-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS OF OSCINELLA FRIT L.. (GE)

K Mayer

Dent Entomol Z 16(1-3):115-126 REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect biology, Insect ecology, *Oscinella frit*, Population.

7652-69

THE CAPACITY OF INSECTS TO LEARN AND TO EVALUATE VISUAL STIMULI.

G A Mazokhin-Porshnyakov

Entomol Rev 47(2,APR-JUN):211-221 REF

Jun 1968 421 R322AE

Bee behavior, Bees, Color, Size, Stimuli, Vision. Russian journal-Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye, p. 362-379.

7653-69

NEUROMUSCULAR TRANSMISSION IN INSECTS: EFFECT OF INJECTED CHEMICAL AGENTS.

F V McCann R W Reece

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):115-124 REF

Apr 1967 444.8 C73

Acetylcholine, Electrophysiology, Eserine, Glutamic acid, Muscles, Nerves, *Sarcophaga bullata*.

7654-69

THE EFFECT OF METABOLIC INHIBITORS ON THE MOTH HEART.

F V McCann

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(2):399-409 REF

Feb 1967 444.8 C73

Antimetabolites, Dinitrophenol, 2,4-, Dorsal vessel, Electrophysiology, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Insect physiology, Sodium azide.

7655-69

SPIDER VENOMS: BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS.

J D McCrone

Amer Zool 9(1):153-156 REF

Feb 1969 410 AM3

Amines, Amino acids, *Atrax robustus*, *Ctenus ferus*, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, *Latrodectus mactans*, *Lycosa erythrognatha*, Peptides, Spiders, Venoms.

7656-69

THE METABOLISM OF C-14 LABELED DDT IN LARVAE, PUPAE, AND ADULTS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

D B Menzel S M Smith R Miskus W M Hoskins

J Econ Entomol 54(1):9-12

Feb 1961 421 J822

Dicofol, DDT, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers.

7657-69

DAILY PERIODICITY OF THE FORMATION OF HONEYBEE ENDOCUTICLE LAYERS. (GE)

R Menzel K Moch G Wladarz M Lindaver

Biol Zentralbl 88(1,JAN-FEB):61-67

Feb 1969 442.8 B523

Apis mellifera, Cuticle, Insect physiology, Photoperiodism.

7658-69

THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE UPON THE GROWTH OF ACROLEPIA ASSETTELLA ZELLER. (FR)

M Meudec

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(8-9):1693-1696

04 Feb 1967 442.9 P21

Acrolepia assetella, Development, Insect physiology, Larvae, Temperature.

7659-69

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASES FROM THORACIC MUSCLE MITOCHONDRIA OF THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.

R R Mills D G Cochran

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(3):919-923

Mar 1967 444.8 C73

Adenosine triphosphatase, Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Mitochondria, Muscles, *Periplaneta americana*, Thorax.

7660-69

INVESTIGATION OF THE LATENT PERIOD OF THE OAK LEAF ROLLER TORTRIX VIRIDANA L. (LEPIDOPTERA). (GE)

J Moeller

Dent Entomol Z 16(1-3):77-79

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect physiology, Population, *Tortrix viridana*.

7661-69

CORTISOL AND GROWTH IN INSECTS.

W Mordue

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):721-727 REF

Dec 1967 444.8 C73

Hormones, Hydrocortisone, Insect physiology, *Schistocerca gregaria*, *Tenebrio molitor*.

7662-69

SOME ECOLOGICALLY INTERESTING CHIRONOMIDAE FROM THE LAKE REGION OF STECHLIN. (GE)

G Mothes

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):92-96 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

7663-69

FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF THE GLYCERIDE AND FREE FATTY ACID FRACTIONS OF THE FAT BODY AND HEMOLYMPH OF THE COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.).

D R Nelson A C Terranova D R Sukkestad

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(3):907-917 REF

Mar 1967 444.8 C73

Aging, Blood, Chromatography, Fat body, Fatty acids, Glycerides, *Periplaneta americana*.

7664-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH THE MEASUREMENT OF THE INTENSITY OF THE WING BEAT RESONANCE OF THE MOSQUITO, CULEX PIPIENS. (GE)

D Novak M Migota

Dent Entomol Z 16(1-3):273-275

01 May 1969 421 D48

Culex pipiens, Insect flight, Sound waves, Wings (insects).

7665-69

MORPHOGENETIC ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS OF JUVENILE HORMONE ANALOGUES AND OTHER MORPHOGENETICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES ON EMBRYOS OF SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORSKAL).

V J A Novak

J Embryol Exp Morphol 21(1):1-21 REF

Feb 1969 442.8 J829

Genetics, Hormones, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insects, Larvae, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Tissues. English and French summaries.

7666-69

TAXONOMY, ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR OF THE NORTHERN BALTIC CLUNIO MARINUS HALID. (DIPT., CHIRONOMIDAE).

R Olander E Palmén

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):97-110 MAP REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy.

7667-69

ADAPTATIONS OF ARCTIC CHIRONOMIDAE.

D R Olivér

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):111-118 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect morphology.

7668-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF MOSQUITOES (DIPTERA, CULICINAE) OCCURRING IN SOME AREAS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH MORAVIA.

P Palicka

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(1):69-78 MAP REF

1967 420 C33

Culicidae, Czechoslovakia, Habitats, Population, Zoogeography.

7669-69

THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM OF CHIRONOMID RESEARCH, HELSINKI 1967.

E Palmén

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):1-3

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect biology, Symposia.

7670-69

THE ORIGIN OF HETEROGENEITY IN NEWLY-HATCHED POPULATIONS OF THE MIGRATING GRASSHOPPER, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORSK. (GREGARIOUS PHASE). (FR)

M Papillon

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2136-2138

21 Apr 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, Larvae, Polymorphism, Population, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Statistical analysis.

7671-69

ON THE ECOLOGY OF ZYGOPTERAN DRAGONFLY POPULATIONS.

M J Parr

Entomologist (london) 102(1272):114-116 REF

May 1969 421 EN8

Insect ecology, Odonata, Population.

7672-69

APPLICATION OF THE EXPONENTIAL AND POWER FUNCTIONS TO THE STUDY OF ALLOMETRIC GROWTH, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO DORYLINE ANTS.

B S Pasternack R R Giantso

Amer Natnr 103(931,MAY-JUN):225-234 REF

30 Jun 1969 470 AM36

Formicidae, Insect physiology, Statistical analysis.

7673-69

THE EFFECTS OF CERTAIN ELEMENTS ON THE HOST-PATHOGEN RELATIONSHIP OF

- PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA (HBN.) AND BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VAR. THURINGIENSIS BERLINER. (FR)**
J M Perron W A Smirnov L Huot
Natur Can 95(3,MAY-JUN):785-792 REF
Jun 1968 410 N216
Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacterial diseases (insects), Insect nutrition, Plodia interpunctella. English abstract.
- 7674-69**
BAGWORM PHOTOGRAPHS: EGGS, LARVAE, PUPAE, AND ADULTS OF THYRIDOPTERYX EPHEMERAIFORMIS (PSYCHIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA).
A Peterson
Fla Entomol 52(2):61-65
May 1969 420 F662
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Photography, Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis, Trichogramma.
A series of photographs is shown, illustrating the various stages in the unusual life cycle of the bagworm Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis (Haworth) with special emphasis on eggs and their location, and on the structure and behavior of the females that may crawl out of pupae that have been removed from their bags. Notes are included on the use of single, clean bagworm eggs in rearing egg parasites, especially Trichogramma minutum Riley.
- 7675-69**
EFFECTS OF THE ELECTRICAL POLARIZATION OF THE SIXTH ABDOMINAL GANGLION OF THE COCKROACH (PERIPLANETA AMERICANA) ON THE ACTIVITY OF THE GIANT FIBERS. (FR)
Y Pichon J Boistel
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(8-9):1728-1732
04 Feb 1967 442.9 P21
Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.
- 7676-69**
STUDY OF THE ISOLATED NERVE FIBRE OF INSECT. RECORD OF MEMBRANE AND ACTION POTENTIALS OF THE GIANT FIBRE OF THE COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L.. (FR)
Y Pichon J Boistel
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 160(10):1948-1954 REF
20 Feb 1967 442.9 P21
Bio-electric potential, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.
- 7677-69**
ASPECTS OF THE MORPHOGENESIS, IN ORGANOTYPICAL CULTURE IN VITRO, OF THE TRACHEAL SYSTEM IN DIPTERA CALIPHORIDAE. (FR)
J C Pihan
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2074-2077 REF
21 Apr 1969 505 P21
Calliphora vicina, Hormones, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Phaenicia, Trachea.
- 7678-69**
LIFE HISTORY AND HABITS OF THE DOGWOOD BORER, THAMNOSPHECIA SCITULA (LEPIDOPTERA: AEGERIIDAE) IN TENNESSEE.
C D Pless W W Stanley
Tenn Acad Sci J 42(4):117-123
Oct 1967 500 T25A
Cornus, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Thamnosphecia.
- 7679-69**
DIELDRIIN AND DDT: EFFECTS ON SPARROW HAWK EGG SHELLS AND REPRODUCTION.
R D Porter S N Wiemeyer
Science 165(3889):199-200 REF
11 Jul 1969 470 SC12
Birds, Dieldrin, DDT, Eggs, Pesticides, Reproduction.
- 7680-69**
INFLUENCE OF CORPUS ALLATUM ON REPRODUCTION OF FEMALE IPHITA LIMBATA STAL (HEMIPTERA).
V K K Prabhu P I Ittycheria K K Nayar
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):335-343 REF
1967 420 C33
Blood, Corpora allata, Electrophoresis, Insect physiology, Iphita limbata, Reproduction.
- 7681-69**
THE ECOLOGY OF A NATURAL POPULATION OF QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY, DACUS TRYONI. II. THE DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS AND ITS RELATION TO BEHAVIOUR.
G Pritchard
Australian J Zool 17(2):293-311 REF
Apr 1969 410 AU73
Dacus tryoni, Insect behavior, Ovulation.
- 7682-69**
PRESENCE OF HAEMOCYANIN IN THE BLOOD OF A CENTIPEDE SCUTIGERA LONGICORNIS (CHILOPODA: MYRIAPODA).
G S Rajulu
Cur Sci 38(7):168-169
05 Apr 1969 475 SCI23
Biochemistry, Blood, Chilopoda, Hemocyanins.
- 7683-69**
EVIDENCE OF GOMORI NEGATIVE NEUROSECRETORY CELLS IN THE PARS INTERCEREBRALIS OF MUSCA DOMESTICA L. BY A COMPARATIVE STUDY USING AN ORDINARY MICROSCOPE AND AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPE. (FR)
F Ramade
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1945-1947
14 Apr 1969 505 P21
Brain, Electron microscopy, Endocrine glands, Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Nervous system, Secretion.
- 7684-69**
THE STOMODAEAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF CYBISTER CONFUSUS SHP. (DYTISCIDAE: COLEOPTERA).
D R Ranade
Cur Sci 38(7):170-171
05 Apr 1969 475 SCI23
Development, Dytiscidae, Insect physiology, Intestines, Larvae, Nervous system.
- 7685-69**
OCCURRENCE OF D-SERINE IN ASEPTICALLY GROWN BOMBYX MORI.
D R Rao A H Ennor B Thorpe
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(3):709-711 REF
Jun 1967 444.8 C73
Bombyx mori, Germ-free life, Insect biochemistry, Isomers, Serine.
- 7686-69**
STUDIES ON THE ALLOSTERIC CONTROL OF AN ENZYME INVOLVED IN INSECT TANNING.
A Retnakaran
Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):965-974 REF
Jun 1969 444.8 C73
Enzymes, Galleria mellonella, Insect metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Statistical analysis.
- 7687-69**
EFFECT OF 6-AZAURODINE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE OVARIES IN THE HOUSE FLY MUSCA DOMESTICA L. (DIPTERA).
B Rezabova V Landa
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(5):344-351 REF
1967 420 C33
Azauridine, 6-, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Ovaries, Ribonucleic acid.
- 7688-69**
THE FEEDING HABITS OF HIGHER DIPTERAN LARVAE.
M J Roberts
Entomologist (london) 102(1272):99-106
May 1969 421 EN8
Diptera, Food habits, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Larvae, Mouth parts.
- 7689-69**
PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF ARGIOPE ARGENTATA (FABRICIUS).
M H Robison
Amer Zool 9(1):161-173 REF
Feb 1969 410 AM3
Argiope argentata, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Predaceous insects, Spider webs, Spiders.
- 7690-69**
COMPARATIVE MODIFICATIONS OF THE FIGURATIVE PARTS OF THE HEMOLYMPH OF THE SAHARA SCORPION, ANDROCTONUS AUSTRALIS (L.) HECTOR C. L. KOCH, SUBJECTED EITHER TO ENVIRONMENTAL STRESSES OR TO EXPERIMENTAL IRRADIATIONS. (FR)
J Rodier J M Veillard C Grenot P Blanc P Niauxat
Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(1,SER 2):197-204
21 Jul 1967 410.9 P213
Blood analysis, Environment, Gamma rays, Scorpionida, Stress.
- 7691-69**
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE EMBRYONIC STAGES AT DIAPAUSE OF SOME SPECIES OF GRASSHOPPERS IN EAST TENNESSEE.
W G Russell
Tenn Acad Sci J 42(2):57-64
Apr 1967 500 T25A
Acrididae, Embryology, Insect physiology.
- 7692-69**
OBSERVATIONS OF ODONTOPUS CALCEATUS (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE), A LEAF MINER DAMAGING YELLOW-POPULAR.
W G Russell W W Stanley
Tenn Acad Sci J 42(3):93-96
Jul 1967 500 T25A
Insect behavior, Liriodendron tulipifera, Odontopus calceatus, Tree injuries.
- 7693-69**
ITALIAN CULICID VECTORS OF ARBOVIRUS. (IT)
G Sacca A Scirocchi M Balducci P Verani M C Lopes
Parassitologia 10(2-3,OCT-DEC):195-201 REF
Dec 1968 436.8 P212
Aedes vexans, Arboviruses, Culex pipiens, Insect behavior, Insect vectors. English abstract.
- 7694-69**
VITAMIN A IN THE VISION OF TERMITES.
A Sannasi
Indian J Exp Biol 6(4):260-261
Oct 1968 442.8 IN2
Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Odonotermes redemanni, Termites, Vision, Vitamin a, Vitamin A aldehyde.
Vitamin A was identified in Termes redemanni, which like retinene, is confined to the head and not the thorax or abdomen. Negatively phototactic forms before swarming have little vitamin A but in positively phototactic swarming forms vitamin A increases at the expense of retinene.
- 7695-69**
ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS ON CUTICLES EXCISED FROM ADULT MALE PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.).
P O Scheic T Smythc
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(3):547-571 REF
Jun 1967 444.8 C73
Bio-electric potential, Cuticle, Electrophysiology, Periplaneta americana.

7696-69

7696-69

THE CARABID FAUNA OF THE HOHER VOGELSBERG NATURE CONSERVATION PARK. (GE)

H Scherf

Entomol Bl 64(3):130-156 MAP REF

15 Feb 1969 421 EN833

Carabidae, Germany, Insect ecology, Surveys, Zoogeography.

7697-69

MOUNTAIN SYSTEMS AS CENTERS OF SPECIES FORMATION. (GE)

H Schweiger

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):159-174 MAP REF

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect ecology, Insect evolution, Population.

7698-69

LICE.

D A Siddiqui

Sci Chronicle 6(4,JUL-SEP):19-21

Jul 1968 Q1.S33

Animals, Anoplura, Cattle, Insecticides.

7699-69

ON THE PREPARATION OF THE GENITALIA OF SHEPHERD SPIDERS. (GE)

V Silhavy

Deut Entomol Z 16(1-3):141-145

01 May 1969 421 D48

Extraction techniques, Insect physiology, Phalanga, Reproductive organs.

7700-69

JUMPING AS DEFENSIVE BEHAVIOR IN COLLEMBOLA. (GE)

H R Simon

Entomol Z 79(10):110-112

16 May 1969 421 EN85

Collembola, Insect behavior, Insect protective devices.

7701-69

ON THE PRACTICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF BIOLOGIC FEEDING INVESTIGATIONS OF PREDATORY COLEOPTERA. (GE)

R Simon

Entomol Z 79(1-2):7-10

15 Jan 1969 421 EN85

Coleoptera, Food habits, Predaceous insects.

7702-69

WHOLE TOWN TREATMENT FOR FRUIT FLY CONTROL.

A H Skepper R Sweedman

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(12):705-709

Dec 1968 23 N472

Attractants, Baits, Chemical control (insects), Costs, Spraying, Tephritidae.

7703-69

CHIRONOMIDAE ECOLOGY IN THE UTSCHA RESERVOIR. (GE)

N Sokolowa

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):139-143 REF

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology.

7704-69

THE TERMINOLOGY OF THE PHENOMENA CONNECTED WITH THE WEATHER IN ECOLOGY. (FR)

A Sournia S Frontier

Paris Mus Nat Hist Natur Bull 39(5,SER

2):1001-1002

25 Apr 1968 410.9 P213

Ecology, Nomenclature, Weather.

7705-69

QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION OF DIGESTIVE ENZYMES IN MIDGUT OF GRYLLODES SIGILLATUS WALKER.

R P Srivastava

Beitr Entomol 17(5-8):651-652

1967 421 B392

Amylases, Glucosidase, alpha-, Grylloides sigillatus, Insect biochemistry, Invertase, Lactase, Proteinases.

7706-69

THE EVOLUTION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE EPIZOIC MODE OF LIFE IN CHIRONOMIDAE-LARVAE (DIPTERA). (GE)

A W Steffan

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):144-150 REF

1968 410 AN712

Aquatic insects, Chironomidae, Diptera, Feeding habits (insects), Insect evolution, Larvac, Phoresy, Symbiosis.

7707-69

MORPHOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS OF THE HEAD AND MANDIBLES OF SOME COLEOPTEROUS LARVAE BURROWING SOLID SUBSTRATES (COLEOPTERA).

B R Striganova

Beitr Entomol 17(5-8):639-649 REF

1967 421 B392

Coleoptera, Head, Insect adaptation, Insect morphology, Larvae, Mouth parts.

7708-69

A PECULIAR SWARMING MECHANISM OF THE HEAD AND MANDIBLES OF SOME COLEOPTEROUS LARVAE BURROWING SOLID SUBSTRATES (COLEOPTERA).

J Syrjamaki

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):151-152

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect behavior, Swarming.

7709-69

BIOLOGY OF THE EUROPEAN CHAFER, AMPHIMALLON MAJALIS (COLEOPTERA: SCARABAEIDAE) IN NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES.

H Tashiro G G Gyrisco F L Gambrell B J Fiori H Breitfeld

N Y (state) Agr Exp Sta Bull (828):71P REF

Jun 1969 100 N48 (2)

Amphimallon majalis, Attractants, Host plants, Insect biology, Insect diseases, Insect histology, Larvae, Microorganisms, Parasitism.

7710-69

ELECTROPHORESIS AND IMMUNODIFFUSION OF PROTEINS FROM THE HEMOLYMPH OF THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS (DALLAS) (HEMIPTERA, LYGAEIDAE).

M L Terando D Feir

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(2):431-436 REF

Feb 1967 444.8 C73

Blood, Electrophoresis, Immunochemistry, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Proteins.

7711-69

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS OF PROTEINS IN THE HEMOLYMPH OF THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS (DALLAS).

M L Terando D Feir

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):31-38 REF

Apr 1967 444.8 C73

Blood, Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Metamorphosis, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Proteins.

7712-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE LARVAL TRACHEATION OF THE EMPIDIDAE (DIPTERA, ORTHORRHAPHIDAE): ITS INTEREST FROM THE PHYLOGENETIC AND ECOLOGICAL POINTS OF VIEW. (FR)

P Trehen

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1965-1968

14 Apr 1969 505 P21

Development, Empididae, Insect adaptation, Insect ecology, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Larvae, Trachea.

7713-69

CHANGES TAKING PLACE IN THE RESPIRATORY EFFICIENCY OF ISOLATED FLIGHT MUSCLE SARCOSES, ASSOCIATED WITH**THE AGE OF THE BLOWFLY, CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA.**

M A Tribe

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(2):607-619 REF

Nov 1967 444.8 C73

Aging, Calliphora vicina, Insect metabolism, Muscles, Respiration.

7714-69

LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY IN DROSOPHILA--V. A COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMICAL STUDY OF SELECTIVELY BRED POPULATIONS.

G Tunnicliff J T Rick K Connolly

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):1239-1245 REF

Jun 1969 444.8 C73

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Insect rearing, Population.

7715-69

THE TOXIC EFFECT OF THREE ORGANOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES ON FEMALE LEBISTES RETICULATUS PETERS. (GE)

J Veger

Cesk Spolecnosti Zool Vestnik 31(1):88-95

Feb 1967 410.9 C33

Ekatin, Fish, Insecticides, Lebistes, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicology, Trichlorfon.

7716-69

BLACK DISEASE OF BOMBUS HYPNORUM. PRELIMINARY COMMUNICATION. (GE)

R Wagner

Hamburg Zool Staatsinst Zool Mus Entomol Mitt 3(64):5-6

30 Apr 1969 421 H17

Black disease, Bombus, Insect diseases.

7717-69

THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE SPORES OF NOSEMA APIS. (GE)

W Wildfuhr W Fritsch

Angew Parasitol 10(1):39-52 REF

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Nosema apis, Spores. English and Russian abstracts.

7718-69

A COMPARISON OF THE CARBOHYDRATE COMPOSITION OF THE HEMOLYMPH AND FAT BODY OF PHORMIA REGINA DURING LARVAL DEVELOPMENT.

L T Wimer

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(3):1055.1062 REF

Jun 1969 444.8 C73

Blood, Carbohydrates, Fat body, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Phormia regina.

7719-69

OVIPOSITION IN DDT RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE STRAINS OF Aedes Aegypti (L.) IN RELATION TO LIGHT PREFERENCE.

R J Wood

Bull Entomol Res 52(3):541-560, BIBL. 558-560, TABS.

Oct 1961 421 B87

Aedes aegypti, DDT, Lighting, Oviposition.

7720-69

LABORATORY CULTURE OF CHIRONOMID SPECIES FROM THE HULA NATURE PRESERVE, ISRAEL.

D Wool J Kugler

Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):153-154

1968 410 AN712

Chironomidae, Insect cultures, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Larvae.

7721-69

OBSERVATIONS ON PHORESY IN LAMPROCHERNES NODOSUS (SCHRANK). (GE)

E Zielke

Hamburg Zool Staatsinst Zool Mus Entomol Mitt 3(64):1-3

30 Apr 1969 421 H17

Chernctidae, Diptera, Insect physiology, Phoresy.

- 7722-69
ON THE ABSENCE OF CIRCADIAN RHYTHMICITY IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBSCURA PUPAE.
W F Zimmerman
Biol Bull 136(3):494-500 REF
Jun 1969 442.8 B52
Diurnal rhythm, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Insect behavior, Light, Pupae, Temperature.
- GENETICS**
- 7723-69
PATTERNS OF RIBONUCLEIC ACID SYNTHESIS IN SALIVARY GLANDS OF RHYNCHOSCIARA ANGELAE LARVAE DURING DEVELOPMENT.
H A Armelin R Meneghini F J S Lara
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):351-360 REF
1969 442.9 G28
Cytogenetics, Development, Larvae, *Rhynchosciara*, Ribonucleic acid, Salivary glands (insects), Synthesis.
- 7724-69
PATTERNS OF PUFFING ACTIVITY IN THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF DROSOPHILA. I. AUTOSOMAL PUFFING PATTERNS IN A LABORATORY STOCK OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
M Ashburner
Chromosoma 21(4):398-428 REF
06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46
Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Metamorphosis, Molting (insects), Salivary glands (insects).
- 7725-69
SOME ASPECTS OF THE BOBBED PROBLEM IN DROSOPHILA.
K C Atwood
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):319-327 REF
1969 442.9 G28
Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics, Ribosomes.
- 7726-69
GENETIC MARKERS IN THE BOLL WEEVIL.
A C Bartlett
J Hered 58(4,JUL-AUG):159-162 REF
Aug 1967 442.8 AM3
Anthonomus grandis, Genes, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect mutation.
- 7727-69
DEVELOPMENTAL CONTROL OF HETEROCHROMATIZATION IN COCCIDS.
S W Brown
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):191-198 REF
1969 442.9 G28
Chromosomes, Coccidae, Development, Insect genetics.
- 7728-69
POLYTENE CHROMOSOMES OF OVARIAN NURSE CELLS OF THE GAMBIAE COMPLEX OF THE GENUS ANOPHELES. (IT)
M Coluzzi
Parassitologia 10(2-3,OCT-DEC):179-183 REF
Dec 1968 436.8 P212
Anopheles gambiae, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Ovaries. English abstract.
- 7729-69
CYTOGENETIC OBSERVATIONS ON SPECIES C OF THE ANOPHELES GAMBIAE COMPLEX.
M Coluzzi A Sabatini
Parassitologia 10(2-3,OCT-DEC):155-165 REF
Dec 1968 436.8 P212
Anopheles gambiae, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics.
- 7730-69
A NEW GENE ARRANGEMENT IN THE THIRD CHROMOSOME OF DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBSCURA.
D W Crumpacker C D Kastritis
J Hered 58(1,JAN-FEB):3-6
Feb 1967 442.8 AM3
Chromosomes, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Genes, Insect genetics.
- 7731-69
THE EFFECTS OF X-RAYS ON THE CHROMOSOMES OF LOCUST EMBRYOS. III. THE CHROMATID ABERRATION TYPES.
D P Fox
Chromosoma 20(4):386-412 REF
16 Feb 1967 442.8 C46
Chromatin, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Mutation, *Schistocerca gregaria*, X-rays.
- 7732-69
THE EFFECTS OF X-RAYS ON THE CHROMOSOMES OF LOCUST EMBRYOS. IV. DOSE-RESPONSE AND VARIATION IN SENSITIVITY OF THE CELL CYCLE FOR THE INDUCTION OF CHROMATID ABERRATIONS.
D P Fox
Chromosoma 20(4):413-441 REF
16 Feb 1967 442.8 C46
Chromatin, Chromosomes, Dosage, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, *Schistocerca gregaria*, X-rays.
- 7733-69
CELL DIFFERENTIATION IN THE SALIVARY GLANDS OF CAMPTOCHIRONOMUS TENTANTS AND C. PALLIDIVITTATUS.
U Grossbach
Ann Zool Fenn 5(1):37-40 REF
1968 410 AN712
Chironomidae, Chromosomes, Cytology, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects).
- 7734-69
MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY OF THE CHROMOSOMAL FUNCTIONAL STRUCTURES IN THE SPERMATOCYTE NUCLEI OF DROSOPHILA SPECIES. (GE)
O Hess
Chromosoma 21(4):429-445 REF
06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46
Cell nucleus, Chromosomes, *Drosophila*, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Spermatoocytes. English abstract.
- 7735-69
THE B-CHROMOSOME SYSTEM OF MYRMELEOTETTIX MACULATUS (THUNB.). III. THE STATISTICS.
G M Hewitt B John
Chromosoma 21(2):140-162 MAP REF
21 Mar 1967 442.8 C46
Chromosomes, Insect genetics, *Myrmeleotettix maculatus*, Population, Rainfall, Statistical analysis, Temperature.
- 7736-69
ACTINOMYCIN D INDUCED CHROMOSOME BREAKAGE AND SUPPRESSION OF MEIOSIS IN THE LOCUST, SCHISTOCERA GREGARIA.
H K Jain U Singh
Chromosoma 21(4):463-471 REF
06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46
Actinomycin d, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 7737-69
KARYOTYPE VARIATION IN DERMESTID BEETLES.
B John D D Shaw
Chromosoma 20(4):371-385 REF
16 Feb 1967 442.8 C46
Chromosomes, Dermestidae, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.
- 7738-69
FUNCTIONAL STRUCTURES IN OOCYTE NUCLEI OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA. (GE)
W Kunz
Chromosoma 20(3):332-370 REF
27 Jan 1967 442.8 C46
Autoradiography, Cell nucleus, Chromosomes, Insect eggs, *Locusta migratoria*. English abstract.
- 7739-69
CYTOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON PUFFS ISOLATED FROM SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF CHIRONOMUS. (GE)
M Lezzi
Chromosoma 21(1):89-108 REF
02 Mar 1967 442.8 C46
Chironomus tentans, Chromosomes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects). English abstract.
- 7740-69
AMPLIFICATION OF RIBOSOMAL CISTRONS IN THE HETEROCHROMATIN OF ACHETA.
A Lima-de-Faria M Birmstiel H Jaworska
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):145-159 REF
1969 442.9 G28
Acheta domesticus, Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Genes, Insect genetics, Ribosomes.
- 7741-69
HERITABILITY OF SPOT-NUMBER IN SCILLONIAN STRAINS OF THE MEADOW BROWN BUTTERFLY (MANIOLA JORTINA).
K McWhirter
Heredity 24(2):314-318
May 1969 443.8 H42
Inheritance, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, *Maniola jurtina*, Satyridae, Statistical analysis.
- 7742-69
COMPLEX SEX-DETERMINING MECHANISMS IN THREE SPECIES OF SOUTH AMERICAN GRASSHOPPERS (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDOIDEA).
A Mesa R S de Mesa
Chromosoma 21(2):163-180 MAP REF
21 Mar 1967 442.8 C46
Acridoidea, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Sex.
- 7743-69
THE STOCHASTIC SIMULATION OF TRIBOLIUM POPULATIONS.
B S Niven
Physiol Zool 40(1):67-82 REF
Jan 1967 410 P56
Insect genetics, Mathematical analysis, Population, *Tribolium castaneum*.
- 7744-69
PHASE TRANSFORMATION AND CHIASMA FORMATION IN LOCUSTS.
D J Nolte
Chromosoma 21(2):123-139 MAP REF
21 Mar 1967 442.8 C46
Chromosomes, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, Meiosis, Polymorphism.
- 7745-69
THE NUCLEOLAR DNA OF THREE SPECIES OF DROSOPHILA IN THE HYDEI COMPLEX.
O Olvera R
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):245-249
1969 442.9 G28
Cell nucleus, Deoxyribonucleic acid, *Drosophila hydei*, Insect genetics.
- 7746-69
HETEROZYGOUS PUFFS IN SCIARA OCELLARIS.
A L P Perondini E M Dessen
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):251-259 REF
1969 442.9 G28
Autoradiography, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Polymorphism, *Sciara*.
- 7747-69
A MOLECULAR APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF GENIC HETEROZYGOSITY IN NATURAL

POPULATIONS, III. DIRECT EVIDENCE OF COADAPTATION IN GENE ARRANGEMENTS OF DROSOPHILA.

S Prakash R C Lewontin
Nat Acad Sci Proc 59(2):398-405 REF
Feb 1968 500 N21P

Drosophila, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Insect evolution, Insect genetics.

7748-69

THE POLYTENIC CHROMOSOMES OF THE BRISTLE FORMING CELL OF CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION ON THE SEX-LINKED HETEROZYGOUS STRUCTURE AND THE PUFF MODEL DURING METAMORPHOSIS. (GE)

D Ribbert
Chromosoma 21(3):296-344 REF
12 May 1967 442.8 C46

Calliphora vicina, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Metamorphosis, Polyploidy. English abstract.

7749-69

HERITABILITY OF PHOTOTACTIC AND GEOTACTIC RESPONSES IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBSCURA.

R C Richmond
Amer Natur 103(931,MAY-JUN):315-316
30 Jun 1969 470 AM36

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Geotropism, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Phototropism.

7750-69

EQUILIBRIUM VARIATIONS IN THE REDUNDANCY OF DNA IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

F M Ritossa G Scala
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):305-317 REF
1969 442.9 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Ribonucleic acid, Ribosomes.

7751-69

NON REPLICATING DNA IN DROSOPHILA.

G T Rudkin
Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):227-238 REF
1969 442.9 G28

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila melanogaster, Spectrophotometry.

7752-69

MUTANT TRAITS OF THE LARVAL AND PUPAL STADIA OF THE WAX MOTH.

T L Smith
J Hered 58(4,JUL-AUG):179-184
Aug 1967 442.8 AM3

Galleria mellonella, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Larvae, Pupae.

7753-69

STUDIES IN AGING: IV. GENETIC CONTROL OF PIGMENT ACCUMULATION AND ITS BEARING ON THE ADULT LIFE SPAN IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

K C Sondhi
J Hered 58(1,HJAN-FEB):47-52 REF
Feb 1967 442.8 AM3

Aging, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Longevity, Pigments (insect), Population.

7754-69

STUDIES IN AGING, VI. GENES, DEVELOPMENTAL ENVIRONMENT, AND THE EXPRESSION OF AGING PROCESSES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

K C Sondhi
Nat Acad Sci Proc 59(3):785-791 REF
Mar 1968 500 N21P

Aging, Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics.

7755-69

PSEUDO-MULTIPLE FORMATION AS A CONSEQUENCE OF PROLONGED NON-HOMOLOGOUS CHROMOSOME ASSOCIATION IN METRIOPTERA BRACHYPTERA.

D I Southern
Chromosoma 21(3):272-284
12 May 1967 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Tetragoniidae.

7756-69

MUTATION IN DROSOPHILA BY METHYLAZOXYMETHANOL, THE AGLYCONE OF CYCASIN.

H J Teas J G Dyson
Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 125(3):988-990
Jul 1967 442.9 SO1

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Mutagens.

7757-69

INHERITANCE OF DDT RESISTANCE IN CULEX PIPIENS FATIGANS WIEDEMANN.

V Thomas
J Econ Entomol 59(4):779-786
Aug 1966 421 J822

Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, DDT, Heredity, Insecticide resistant insects.

7758-69

HONEY BEE DRONES WITH JET BLACK BODIES.

K W Tucker H H Laidlaw
J Hered 58(4,JUL-AUG):184-185
Aug 1967 442.8 AM3

Apis mellifera, Cuticle, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Pigments (insect).

7759-69

SUPERNUMERARY CHROMOSOMES IN THE HUMAN BED BUG, CIMEX LECTULARIUS LINN. (CIMICIDAE: HEMIPTERA).

N Ueshima
Chromosoma 20(3):311-331 REF
27 Jan 1967 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cimex lectularius, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Zoogeography.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

7760-69

SELECTIVE CONTROL OF SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM AND RIVER MANAGEMENT.

W E Kershaw
Entomologist (london) 102(1272):98
May 1969 421 EN8

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Nematodes, Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium damnosum.

CROP PROTECTION

7761-69

DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL; SPRAY SCHEDULES FOR THE CONTROL OF PESTS IN BACKYARD FRUITS.

B F Janson H Y Forsythe R L Miller B M Jones G W Still
Ohio State Univ Ext Leaflet (L-1, REV):8P
Apr 1969 275.29 OH32EL

Carbamates, Chemical control (pests), Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fruit, Pesticide safety, Spraying equipment.

7762-69

1968 VEGETABLE CROP INVESTIGATIONS IN SOUTHWEST KANSAS.

M T Jones
Kan Agr Exp Sta Rep Progr (143):22P
Mar 1969 100 K133P

Crop yields, Crops, Horticulture, Plant adaptation, Seeds, Vegetables.

7763-69

TESTING OF FUNGICIDES AND INSECTICIDES 1967. (DA)

E Noddegaard T Hansen A N Rasmussen
Tidsskr Plant 72(3):273-321
1968 11 T439

Fungicides, Greenhouses, Insecticides, Plant nematodes, Plant protection, Seed treatment, Soil sterilization, Storage. English summary.

Results of annual testing of pesticides. Many pesticides, insects and fungus diseases are listed.

7764-69

A NEW METHOD FOR CONTROLLING TREE SIZE.

F D Rauch J P Mahlstede
Iowa Farn Sci 23(11):7-8
May 1969 275.28 IO94

Chemicals, Trees. English summary.

DISEASES

7765-69

MEMORANDUM ON PLANT PATHOLOGY. (SP)

M G Alvarez
Fitofilo 21(57,JAN-MAR):23-32
Mar 1968 421 F55

Chemical control (plant diseases), Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Vegetables.

7766-69

LOOSE SMUT OF OATS.

Anonymous
Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(2):BACK COVER
Feb 1969 23 N472

Fungus diseases (plants), Loose smut, Oats, Plant disease resistance, Ustilago hordei.

The most satisfactory method of controlling loose smut is by the use of resistant or tolerant oat varieties such as Acacia, Avon, Ballidu, Bundy, Garry, Kent, Mugga, Belah, Coolibah, Dale, and Fulmark.

7767-69

BLACKLEG OF CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER AND RELATED PLANTS. (LEPTOSPHAERIA MACULANS).

Anonymous
Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(9):BACK COVER
Apr 1969 23 N472

Blackleg, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Leptosphaeria.

7768-69

STRUCTURES DERIVED FROM COWPEA CHLOROTIC MOTTLE AND BROME MOSAIC VIRUS PROTEIN.

J B Bancroft C E Bracker G W Wagner
Virology 38(2):324-335 REF
Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Bromus, Cowpeas, Mosaic, Mottle (cowpeas), Proteins, Viruses. English summary.

7769-69

INTENSIVE FIELD COMPARISON OF FUNGICIDES FOR APPLE MILDEW CONTROL.

M Bennett M H Moore
East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):145-150
1968 103 EA7

Apples, Binapacryl, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Lime, Methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate, 6-, Podosphaera leucotricha, Sulfur.

7770-69

PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI RANDS ON CONIFERS IN NEW SOUTH WALES.

A L Bertus
Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(12):751-754
Dec 1968 23 N472

Conifers, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora cinnamomi, Plant disease resistance, Root rot.

7771-69

CONTROL OF ANTHRACNOSE OF GRAPES IN THE TRANSVAAL.

B H Boelema

S Afr J Agr Sci 11(3):567-574 REF

Sep 1968 24 SU3

Anthracnose, Copper compounds, Elsinoe ampelinum, Folpet, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Mildew (plants), Uncinula necator.

Both organic and copper fungicides gave satisfactory control of anthracnose of grapes (*Sphaceloma ampelinum*) in field trials conducted at the Horticultural Research Institute, Pretoria. The copper fungicides were phytotoxic, the fixed coppers more so than homemade Bordeaux mixture. Most of the organic fungicides encouraged the development of mildew (*Oidium tuckeri*). Folpet was the only fungicide that, in controlling anthracnose, did not encourage mildew; it was not phytotoxic.

7772-69

DISEASE RESISTANCE BREEDING.

R D Brock

Australian Inst Agr Sci J 33(2):72-76 REF

Jun 1967 23 AU74

Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Potatoes, Tobacco, Wheat.

7773-69

PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS SPORANGIAL GERMINATION AND TUBER ROT REDUCED BY SOIL RESIDUES OF FUNGICIDES.

R C Cetas S S Leach

Amer Potato J 46(5):174,178, 182

May 1969 75.8 P842

Difolatan, Fungicides, Late blight (potatoes), Phytophthora infestans, Seed germination, Soil treatment, Soils.

7774-69

TESTING CHERRY ROOTSTOCKS FOR RESISTANCE TO INFECTION BY RASPBERRY RINGSPOT AND CHERRY LEAF ROLL VIRUSES.

R. Croyley

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):141-143

REF

1968 103 EA7

Cherries, Crop varieties, Leaf roll, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants).

7775-69

THE UREDINALES ON MEXICAN GRAMINEAE.

G B Cummins

Southwest Natur 12(1):70-86

20 Apr 1967 409.6 SO8

Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, Taxonomy, Uredinales.

7776-69

SCREENING OF INDIAN PLANTS FOR BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY: PART I.

M L Dhar M M Dhar B N Dhawan Mehrotra C Ray

Indian J Exp Biol 6(4):232-247 REF

Oct 1968 442.8 IN2

Biological assay, Drug plants, Plant extracts.

Two hundred and eighty-five botanically identified plant materials have been extracted with 50 per cent ethanol and put through a wide biological screen of 61 tests. These include tests for antibacterial, antifungal, antiviral, antihelminthic, antiprotozoal, anticancer, antifertility, hypoglycaemic and a wide range of pharmacological activities.

7777-69

ROOT ROT OF YOUNG MAIZE PLANTS--THE CASUAL FUNGI.

J J Du Toit

S Afr J Agr Sci 11(3):595-604 REF

Sep 1968 24 SU3

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium moniliforme, Fusarium oxysporum, Helminthosporium, Pathogenicity, Root rot.

7778-69

BACTERIAL SPOT OF IVY CAUSED BY XANTHOMONAS HEDERAE (ARNAUD, 1920) DOWSON, 1939, IN NEW ZEALAND.

D W Dye

New Zealand J Sci 10(2):481-485

Jun 1967 514 N482

Bacterial diseases (plants), Hedera, Xanthomonas.

Bacterial spot of ivy caused by the organism *Xanthomonas hederae* is recorded in New Zealand for the first time. The symptoms consist of large circular to angular leaf lesions frequently surrounded by chlorotic areas, leaf wilting and defoliation.

7779-69

THE BASES OF DIFFERENTIATING SCLEROSPORA PHILIPPINENSIS WESTON AS A SPECIES DISTINCT FROM SCLEROSPORA SACCHARI MIYAKE.

F A Elazegui O R Exconde

Philippine Agr 51(10):767-778

Mar 1968 25 P542

Biology, Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Sclerospora, Sugarcane, Taxonomy.

7780-69

FUNGAL ROOT ROTTS, LEAF SPOTS AND BOLL ROT OF COTTON IN THE ORD VALLEY, NORTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

J P Evenson R Doepel

Empire Cotton Growing Rev 46(1):49-52 REF

Jan 1969 72.8 EM7

Boll rot (cotton), Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Root rot.

7781-69

BACTERIA ASSOCIATED WITH FROST-DAMAGED APPLE BLOSSOMS.

C M E Garrett

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):139-140

1968 103 EA7

Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Frost, Pears, Pseudomonas.

7782-69

UTILIZATION OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES BY TWO PATHOGENIC ISOLATES OF COLLETOTRICHUM DEMATIUM.

A K Ghosh

Lloydia 30(3):280-283

Sep 1967 442.8 L77

Colletotrichum dematium, Fungus diseases (plants), Oligosaccharides, Plant metabolism.

7783-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SOIL CONDITIONS ON DEVELOPMENT OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI, KUHN, ON TOBACCO.

W F T Hartill

Rhodesia J Agr Res 6(2):77-79

1968 24 R3472 (1)

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fungus diseases (plants), Meloidogyne incognita, Meloidogyne javanica, Methyl bromide, Rhizoctonia solani, Soil fumigation, Soil moisture, Tobacco.

7784-69

PLANT ANALYSES UNCOVER HIDDEN HUNGER IN INDIANA.

E L Hood

Better Crops Plant Food 43(1):19

1969 6 B46

Alfalfa, Boron, Corn, Crops, Limestone, Manganese, Nitrogen, Plant analysis, Potassium, Soybeans.

7785-69

FIRE AS AN AGENT IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A PLANT DISEASE.

M Jalaluddin

Pakistan J Sci 20(1-2 JAN-MAR):42-44

Mar 1968 475 P172

Air-borne plant diseases, Coniferae, Fires, Plant disease transmission, Plant physiology, Rhizinia inflata.

The heating of soil around fires where very little ash is deposited often increases the number of fruitifications of *Rhizinia*, the agent of group dying of conifers, in the area, from which wind can carry spores to the burned area. The life cycle and growth experiments in soils from fire sites are discussed.

7786-69

THE EFFECTS OF SOME SOIL-BORNE FUNGI ON THE SEX RATIO OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS ON TOMATO.

V Ketudat

Nematologica 15(2):229-233 REF

May 1969 436.8 N342

Fungus diseases (plants), Heterodera rostochiensis, Population, Rhizoctonia solani, Sex, Soil-borne plant diseases, Tomatoes, Verticillium albo-atrum.

7787-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS OF PEA ENATION MOSAIC VIRUS ISOLATED IN SLOVAKIA. (CZ)

B A Kvciala

Biologia (bratislava) 22(10):738-750 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Host indexing (plants), Insect vectors, Mosaic, Peas, Virus diseases (plants). English and Russian abstracts.

7788-69

TRANSMISSION OF PEA LEAF ROLLING VIRUS BY APHIDS.

B A Kvciala M Musil

Biologia (bratislava) 22(1):10-15

1967 442.8 B5265

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Aphis craccivora, Aphis fabae, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Myzus persicae, Peas, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

7789-69

DIFFERENCE IN THE TRANSMISSION OF PEA LEAF ROLLING VIRUS BY TWO STRAINS OF PEA APHID ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM HARRIS.

B A Kvciala

Biologia (bratislava) 22(11):803-807 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Peas, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

7790-69

VECTOR-VIRUS RELATIONSHIP OF TWO LESS KNOWN APHID VECTORS OF PEA MOSAIC VIRUS.

B A Kvciala

Biologia (bratislava) 22(8):566-571 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Brachycaudus helichrysi, Cryptomyzus ribis, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Peas, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

7791-69

SELF-CONSTRUCTION OF RNA EXTRACTS OF THREE DIFFERENT VIRUSES AND OF THE PROTEIN SUB-UNITS OF THE LUCERNE (ALFALFA) MOSAIC VIRUS. (FR)

G Lebeurier M Wurtz L Hirth

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(15, 1ST SEMESTER):2002-2005

14 Apr 1969 505 P21

Alfalfa, Biochemistry, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (plants).

7792-69

THE PROTEIN SUBUNIT OF THE SATELLITE TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS.

J Lesnaw M E Reichmann

Virology 38(2):368-369

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Necrosis, Proteins, Tobacco, Viruses.

7793-69

7793-69

NUCLEAR CHANGES IN MESOPHYLL CELLS OF GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA L. ASSOCIATED WITH INFECTION BY BEET MOSAIC VIRUS.

G P Martelli M Russo

Virology 38(2):297-308 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Beets, Gomphrena globosa, Mosaic, Viruses. English summary.

7794-69

TOXIC METABOLITES PRODUCED BY FUNGI IMPLICATED IN MYCOTOXICOSES.

C J Mirocha C M Christensen G H Nelson

Biotechnol Bioeng 10(4):469-471

Jul 1968 381 J822

Fungi, Metabolites, Mycotoxicosis, Toxicology. English summary.

7795-69

A FIELD COMPARISON OF FUNGICIDES AS MEDIUM VOLUME SPRAYS ON APPLES.

M H Moore M Bennett

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):151-157

1968 103 EA7

Apples, Captan, Dinocap, Dodine, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Phenylmercuric compounds, Podospaera leucotricha, Venturia inaequalis.

7796-69

COINCIDENCE AND INCIDENCE OF ENTOMOPHTHORA FLORIDANA WITH AND IN EUTETRANYCHUS BANKSI IN FLORIDA CITRUS GROVES.

M H Muma

Fla Entomol 52(2):107-112

May 1969 420 F662

Biological control (insects), Citrus, Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora, Eutetranychus banksi, Surveys.

7797-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THE EFFECT OF IRRADIATION ON GRAIN SMUT OF JOWAR.

S Nargis A Kafi

Pakistan J Sci 20(1-2, JAN-MAR):31-33 REF

Mar 1968 475 P172

Fungus diseases (plants), Gamma rays, Sorghum, Sphacelotheca sorghi, Spore germination.

Chlamydo-spores of grain smut of sorghum (*Sphacelotheca sorghi*) exposed to different doses of gamma rays from an 1800 Co 60 source revealed that at 200 Kr. the germination of spores was reduced by more than 50 per cent and was completely inhibited at 500 Kr.. Sorghum seeds were not affected up to 200 Kr. but the seed germination was reduced to 50 per cent at 500 Kr..

7798-69

YIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH POTATO VIRUS S-FREE AND POTATO VIRUS S-INFECTED BINTJE POTATOES. (DA)

P W Nielsen

Tidsskr Plant 72(3):367-368

1968 11 T439

Crop losses, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus s. English summary.

7799-69

TOXINS IN PLANT DISEASE: STRUCTURE AND MODE OF ACTION.

L D Owens

Science 165(3888):18-25 REF

04 Jul 1969 470 SCI2

Enzymes, Plant diseases, Toxicology.

7800-69

STUDIES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF POWDERY MILDEW (ERYSIPE GRAMINIS F. SP. HORDEI MARCHAL) ON BARLEY. I. CONIDIA GERMINATION.

C Paulech

Biologia (bratislava) 22(10):721-730 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Barley, Crop varieties, Erysiphe graminis hordei, Fungus diseases (plants), Powdery mildew, Spore germination.

7801-69

THERMODYNAMIC STATE OF THE WATER IN HEALTHY OR INFECTED GRAINS OF WHEAT. (FR)

J Pelhate

Ann Technol Agr 17(3):227-236 REF

1968 14 F8499AN

Aspergillus, Fungus diseases (plants), Penicillium, Plant physiology, Storage, Water, Wheat, English, Spanish and Italian summaries.

7802-69

INTRACELLULAR INCLUSIONS IN EPIDERMAL CELLS OF TOBACCO INFECTED BY TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS.

B Plavsic-Banjac Z Polak

Biol Plant 11(3):245-247

1969 450 B52

Inclusion bodies, Plant cytology, Rattle disease, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

Internal symptoms in epidermal cells of rattle virus infected tobacco were investigated. Ring-, ellipsoid-, and spindle-shaped inclusions were found in the period between the fourth and thirtieth day after inoculation of Samsun seedlings.

7803-69

GENUS CANDIDA BERKHOUT. IX. CONTINUOUS CULTIVATION OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.

M Pokorna A Kockova-Kratochvilova V Stuchlik

L Hronska

Folia Microbiol 12(5):447-457 REF

1967 448.3 C332

Candida albicans, Culture media, Statistical analysis, Tissue culture.

7804-69

TOLERANCE OF VIRUS INFECTION IN CROP PLANTS.

A F Posnette

Rev Appl Mycol 48(3):113-118 REF

Mar 1969 405 R328

Bibliography, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Field crops, Nomenclature, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Virus diseases (plants).

7805-69

WITHERING OF CITRUS TREES. (POR)

V Rossetti

Biologico 35(2):31-35

Feb 1969 442.8 B529

Citrus, Insect control, Insect vectors, Nematode vectors, Virus diseases (plants).

7806-69

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHICAL STUDIES ON PHENOLIC MARKERS OF THE GREENING VIRUS IN VARIOUS CITRUS SPECIES.

R E Schwarz

S Afr J Agr Sci 11(4):797-802

Dec 1968 24 SU3

Biochemistry, Chromatography, Citrus, Diagnosis, Greening disease, Virus diseases (plants).

7807-69

MUTAGENIC EFFECTS OF ETHYL METHANESULFONATE ON RICE SEEDS.

J D Soriano

Natur Appl Sci Bul 20(3, JUL-SEP):237-247 REF

Jul 1967 475 P532

Deoxyribonucleic acid, Ethyl methanesulfonate, Fertility, Mutation, Radiation, Rice, Seed planting, Seedlings.

7808-69

PECTOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF PHYTOPATHOGENIC XANTHOMONADS.

M P Starr S Nasuno

J Gen Microbiol 46(3):425-433 REF

Mar 1967 448.3 J823

Biochemistry, Pectolytic enzymes, Xanthomonas.

7809-69

STUDIES ON THE ANTIGENIC ACTIVITIES OF YEAST. III. ISOLATION AND INHIBITION ASSAY OF THE OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM ACID-HYDROLYSATE OF MANNAN OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.

S Suzuki H Sunayama

Jap J Microbiol 13(1):95-101

Mar 1969 448.8 J273

Antigens, Biological assay, Candida albicans, Metabolism, Oligosaccharides.

7810-69

LINEAR VARIATION IN STABILITY OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS TO STRIPPING OF PROTEIN BY DETERGENT.

J Symington

Virology 38(2):309-316

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Mosaic, Proteins, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

7811-69

EXPOSURE OF RIBONUCLEIC ACID AT BOTH ENDS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS BY EXTENSIVE PROTEIN STRIPPING.

J Symington

Virology 38(2):317-323 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco. English summary.

7812-69

PERFORMANCE OF SWEETCORN UNDER NATURAL EPIPHYTOTIC OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS.

R W Toler A J Bockholt

Tex Agr Exp Sta Progr Rep (2648):3P

Jan 1969 100 T31P (2)

Crop varieties, Disease transmission, Dwarf mosaic, Insect vectors, Rhopalosiphum maidis, Sorghum halepense, Sweetcorn, Virus diseases (plants).

7813-69

THE RELATIVE INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES ON THE FUNGICIDICITY OF TETRACHLOROISOPHTHALONITRILE AND SOME OF ITS ANALOGUES.

N J Turner R D Battershell

Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(6, JAN-MAR):139-147 REF

Mar 1969 451 B69

Alternaria solani, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemistry, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Isophthalonitrile, halogenated, Monilinia fructicola, Regression analysis.

Fungicidal activity of a series of halogenated isophthalonitriles was correlated with chemical reactivity, oil:water partition coefficients and vapor pressure. The most effective member of the series was tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, a broad spectrum foliage fungicide. Using the methods of regression analysis to correlate biological activity with chemical parameters, a positive relationship was found between fungicidal activity and the reactivity of the compounds with a model thiol compound. This suggests that the mode of action of these compounds involves reaction with thiol groups.

7814-69

MECHANICAL CONTROL OF LODGING IN RICE AND EXTENT OF REDUCTION IN YIELD DUE TO TOPPING.

S K C Vcrma

Madras Agr J 56(1):32-33

Jan 1969 22 M262

Crop yields, Cultural control (plant diseases), Lodging, Plant physiological diseases, Rice.

7815-69

SEED TREATMENT. SIMPLE AND CHEAP METHOD OF CONTROLLING DISEASES.

D Vir

Indian Farming 18(8):23-24

Nov 1968 22 IN283

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop losses, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mercury compounds, Organic compounds, Seed treatment, Seed-borne plant diseases.

7816-69

THE EFFECT OF THE BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS DISEASE ON BARLEY AND OATS IN THE WESTERN CAPE.

M B von Wechmar V D Wassermann
S Afr J Agr Sci 11(4):757-768 REF
Dec 1968 24 SU3

Barley, Crop losses, Crop varieties, Insect vectors, Oats, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

In controlled field experiments it was demonstrated for the first time that barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) could be an important factor limiting the yield of barley and oats in the Western Cape Province. The virus, successfully transmitted by the aphid *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.), caused typical symptoms and severe yield reductions in both barley and oats, particularly when sown fairly early. Differences in cultivar susceptibility were demonstrated.

ARTHROPODS

7817-69

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONFERENCE REPORT ON COTTON INSECT RESEARCH AND CONTROL, NEW ORLEANS. 1969.

92P MAP

Feb 1969 1.967 A2C76

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Cultural control (insects), Defoliants, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Reports, Research, Surveys.

7818-69

1969 CRANBERRY INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL CHART.

Anonymous

1P

1969 275.29 M3811

Accident prevention, Chemical control (pests), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cranberries, Insect pests, Pesticides.

7819-69

MEALYBUGS.

Anonymous

Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(4):220-222

Apr 1969 23 N472

Carbophenothion, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Diazinon, Dieldrin, Insect biology, Insecticides, Methyl demeton, Pseudococcidae.

7820-69

A FIRST RECORD OF FRUIT-PIERCING NOCTUID MOTHS IN EUROPE.

H Banziger

Naturwissenschaften 56(4):218

Apr 1969 474 N213

Feeding, Figs, Fruit, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect pests, Noctuidae.

7821-69

CONTROL OF A SPRUCE BUDWORM OUTBREAK IN QUEBEC THROUGH AERIAL SPRAYING OPERATIONS.

J R Blais

Can Entomol 95(8):821-827, BIBL. 826-827

Aug 1963 421 C16

Aerial spraying, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, DDT, Forest insects, Quebec.

7822-69

NEW PESTS OF SUGARCANE IN MEXICO (SACCHAROSYDNE SACCHARIVORA WESTW.). (SP)

S F Caceres

Fitofilo 21(57,JAN-MAR):33-42

Mar 1968 421 F55

Benzene hexachloride, Delphacidae, Insect biology, Sugarcane, Zoogeography.

7823-69

LABORATORY DETERMINATION OF RESISTANCE TO TETRADIFON IN THE FRUIT TREE RED SPIDER MITE, PANONYCHUS ULMI (KOCH).

J E Cranham

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):165-168

1968 103 EA7

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Insect eggs, Insect rearing, *Panonychus ulmi*, Sulfides, Tetradifon, Tetrasul.

7824-69

MERDMYZA NIGRIVENTRIS (DIPTERA, CHLOROPIDAE): ITS SYSTEMATIC STATUS, DEVELOPMENT AND HARMFUL ACTIVITY. (RUS)

L I Fedoseeva

Zool Zhur 48(5):701-708 REF

May 1969 410 R92

Chloropidae, Crop losses, Grain, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

7825-69

THE BROAD MITE: HEMITARSONEMUS LATUS (BANKS) (ACARINA: TARSONEMIDAE).

J G Gellatley

Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(2):96-97

Feb 1969 23 N472

Beets, Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Citrus, Dicofol, Endrin, Ethion, Hemitarsonemus latus, Host plants, Methyl demeton, Organophosphorus compounds, Sulfur compounds.

7826-69

PEAR PSYLLA CONTROL STUDIES.

E H Glass

N Y (state) Agr Exp Sta Res Circ (16):10P

Apr 1969 100 N48R

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane, 1,1-, Endosulfan, Insecticide resistant insects, Morestan, Organophosphorus compounds, Pears, Psylla pyricola.

Other insecticides mentioned but less effective are malathion, Guthion, Imidan, Zolone, carbaryl, and Furadan.

7827-69

A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE SOIL FAUNA AND THE ROOTS OF FRUIT TREES.

D J L Harding

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):169-172

1968 103 EA7

Collembola, Fruit, Insect ecology, Mites, Roots, Soil fauna, Surveys, Symphyla.

7828-69

1969 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INSECT CONTROL ON COMMERCIAL VEGETABLE CROPS.

W C Harding D Shriver M Tysowsky

Md Univ Ext Plant Pathol Mimeo (199):11P

Jan 1969 275.29 M363

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Vegetables.

7829-69

OCCURRENCE OF BEMISIA TABACI (GENN.) IN THE FIELD AND ITS RELATION TO THE LEAF CURL DISEASE OF TOBACCO.

B G Hill

S Afr J Agr Sci 11(3):583-594 REF

Sep 1968 24 SU3

Bemisia tabaci, Insect vectors, Leaf curl, Surveys, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

7830-69

CONTROL OF TEXAS CITRUS MITE WITH NEW ACARICIDES.

R B Johnson

Fla Entomol 52(2):73-77

May 1969 420 F662

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), *Eutetranychus banksi*, Insect control, Oranges.

Seventeen acaricides were tested against Texas citrus mite, *Eutetranychus banksi*, (McG.) in two experiments conducted on young 'Valencia' orange trees. The standard acaricides dicofol, oil, carbophenothion, and ethion were less effective than other experimental acaricides tested.

7831-69

ABSCISSION OF COTTON FLOWER BUDS AND PETIOLES CAUSED BY PROTEIN FROM BOLL WEEVIL LARVAE.

E E King H C Lane

Plant Physiol 44(6):903-906

Jun 1969 450 P692

Abscission, *Anthonomus grandis*, Cotton, Larvae, Plant injuries, Proteins, Tissue extracts.

Protein extracted from boll weevil larvae caused abscission of cotton flower buds and debled petioles. Abscission of buds is preceded by a rapid and persistent flaring of bracts; cell proliferation is induced in the abscission zone of debled petioles. A possible mode of transmission of the agent from larva to bud tissue is discussed.

7832-69

ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE INFESTATION OF THE CABBAGE GALLGNAT DASINEURA BRASSICAE, IN LARGE FIELDS. (GE)

W Kuhne

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):287-297 REF

1967 421 B392

Cecidomyiidae, Cultural control (insects), *Dasineura brassicae*, Population, Rape. English and Russian abstracts.

7833-69

THE GRASS STUNT MITE, ACERIA NEO-CYNODONIS KEIFER IN SOUTH AFRICA.

M K P Meyer

S Afr J Agr Sci 11(4):803-804

Dec 1968 24 SU3

Aceria neocynodonis, Cultural control (insects), *Cynodon*, Plant injuries.

7834-69

THE CONTROL OF ERNOBIUS MOLLIS LINNAEUS (COLEOPTERA: ANOBIIDAE) WITH DIELDRIN DIPS.

R H Milligan

New Zealand J Sci 10(4):1012-1019

Dec 1967 514 N482

Anobiidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Insect behavior, Oviposition, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.

Dip treatment of test billets with an emulsion containing 0.1 per cent dieldrin prevented oviposition by *Ernobius mollis*. Eggs were laid on billets treated with 0.05 per cent or lower; all first instar larvae were killed when the surfaces were pre-treated with 0.005 per cent or higher concentration. Dieldrin films did not repel ovipositing females but adult mortality resulted in fewer eggs being laid on billets dipped in 0.005 per cent or higher concentrations, than were laid on controls.

7835-69

AN OBSERVATION ON THE BASIC QUESTION OF THE RELIABILITY OF THE EFFICIENCY AND PERFORMANCE OF NATURAL ENEMIES AGAINST DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS. (GE)

G Morge

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):225-233

1967 421 B392

Beneficial insects, Insect biology, *Lonchaea*, *Lonchaea bruggeri*, *Lonchaea seitneri*, *Lonchaea zetterstedti*, Natural control (insects), Population, Scolytidae. English and Russian abstracts.

7836-69

BASIC PREMISES OF A THEORY OF THE PROTECTION OF PLANTS AGAINST PESTS.

I Ya Polyakov

Entomol Rev 47(2,APR-JUN):200-210 REF

Jun 1968 421 R322AE

CROP PROTECTION

7837-69

Crop yields, Economic entomology, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Plant pest control, Plant protection, Population, Surveys. Russian journal-Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye, p. 343-361.

7837-69

RIDDING GROUNDNUT OF RED HAIRY CATERPILLAR.

K A Ramaswamy S Kuppaswamy T Santhanaraman

Indian Farming 18(8):21-22

Nov 1968 22 IN283

Amsacta, Benzene hexachloride, Carbophenothion, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichlorvos, Endrin, Imidan, Insecticides, Peanuts, Trichlorfon.

7838-69

STEM APPLICATIONS OF AZODRIN FOR CONTROL OF THE COTTON FLE AHOPPER.

R L Ridgway B G Reeves C B Cowan L H Wilkes D A Lindquist

J Econ Entomol 59(2):315-318, TABS.

Apr 1966 421 J822

Azodrin, Cotton, DDT, Insecticide application, Systemic insecticides, Toxaphene, Trichlorfon.

7839-69

THE COTTON LEAF WEEVIL, BUCCULATRIX THURBERIELLA BUSCK. THE HISTORY HABITS, BIOLOGY AND METHODS OF CONTROL. (SP)

E Q Rocha

Fitofilo 21(57 JAN-MAR):15-21

Mar 1968 421 F55

Biological control (insects), Bucculatrix thurberiel- la, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Insect biology, Insect control, Malathion, Parathion, Trichlorfon.

7840-69

ON THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN ANTS AND PARASITES OF COCCIDS AND APHIDS ON CITRUS.

D Rosen

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):281-286 REF

1967 421 B392

Aphididae, Citrus, Coccidae, Coccophagus, Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Metaphycus, Microterys, Parasitic insects, Population.

7841-69

THE HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITES OF SOFT SCALES ON CITRUS IN ISRAEL.

D Rosen

Beitr Entomol 17(1-2):251-279 REF

1967 421 B392

Biological control (insects), Ceroplastes floriden- sis, Ceroplastes rusci, Citrus, Coccus hesperidum, Hymenoptera, Parasitic insects, Saissetia oleae, Zoogeography.

7842-69

A REVIEW OF HYMENOPTEROUS PARASITES OF CITRUS PEST APHIDS OF THE WORLD AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL PROJECTS (HYM., APHIDIIDAE; HOM., APHIDOIDEA).

P Stary

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(1):37-61 REF

1967 420 C33

Aphididae, Aphidiinae, Biological control (in- sects), Citrus, Parasitic insects, Reviews.

7843-69

FOREST ENTOMOLOGY IN THE USSR.

A I Vorontsov

Entomol Rev 47(2, APR-JUN):165-174 REF

Jun 1968 421 R322AE

Attractants, Chemosterilants, Economic entomology, Forest insects, Insect outbreak forecasting, In- tegrated control (insects), Population, Surveys, Zoogeography. Russian journal-En- tomologicheskoye Obozreniye, p. 280-297.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY
NEMATODES**

7844-69

THE INFLUENCE OF TOBACCO RING SPOT VIRUS AND TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS ON THE GROWTH OF MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA.

A F Bird

Nematologica 15(2):201-209 REF

May 1969 436.8 N342

Beans, Meloidogyne javanica, Mosaic, Physiology, Ring spot, Tobacco, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

7845-69

SURVEY, IDENTIFICATION AND PATHOGENICITY TESTS OF NEMATODES ASSO- CIATED WITH TOBACCO GROWN IN CAGAYAN VALLEY AND THE ILOCOS RE- GION.

R V Cortado R G Davide

Philippine Agr 51(10):779-801 REF

Mar 1968 25 P542

Pathogenicity, Plant nematodes, Surveys, Tobacco, Zoogeography.

7846-69

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON POLYPHENOL OXIDASE ACTIVITY IN THREE SPECIES OF HETERODERA.

C Ellenby L Smith

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):51-57

Apr 1967 444.8 C73

Biochemistry, Heterodera avenae, Heterodera rostochiensis, Heterodera schachtii, Phenolases, Temperature.

7847-69

THE RESISTANCE OF RHABDITIS SP. AND ANGUINA TRITICI (NEMATODA) TO DRYING AND ACTION OF LOW AND SUPERLOW TEM- PERATURES. (RUS)

T Namatov

Zool Zhur 48(5):658-668 REF

May 1969 410 R92

Anguina tritici, Drying, Mortality, Physiology, Plant nematodes, Rhabditis, Temperature. English abstract.

7848-69

RELATION BETWEEN VOLUMN AND CON- TENTS OF CYSTS OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLLENWEBER. (GE)

H Stelter P C Gaur

Biol Zentralbl 88(1 JAN-FEB):85-90

Feb 1969 442.8 B523

Cysts, Heterodera rostochiensis, Volumetric analy- sis.

7849-69

IN VITRO FEEDING OF TELOTYLENCHUS LOOFI ON GREAT MILLET (SORGHUM VUL- GARE) ROOTS.

M G Tikyani S Khera

Nematologica 15(2):291-293

May 1969 436.8 N342

Plant nematodes, Roots, Sorghum, Tylenchidae.

7850-69

SURVEY, IDENTIFICATION AND HOST- PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS OF ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES OCCURRING IN SOME PARTS OF THE PHILIPPINES.

R B Valdez

Philippine Agr 51(10):802-824 REF

Mar 1968 25 P542

Plants, Root knot nematode, Surveys.

7851-69

GLASS-HOUSE AND LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE NEEDLE NE- MATODE, LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS.

A M Yassin

Nematologica 15(2):169-178 REF

May 1969 436.8 N342

Biology, Longidorus elongatus, Plant nematodes.

WEEDS

7852-69

COMPARISON OF THE EFFECTS OF ARSENIC AND AMITROLE (3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE) IN THE CONTROL OF ERIOCEREUS MAR- TINII (LAB.) RICC.

G Diatloff

Australian Inst Agr Sci J 33(2):109

Jun 1967 23 AU74

Amitrole, Ammonium thiocyanate, Arsenic com- pounds, Chemical control (weeds), Eriocereus martinii, Herbicides.

7853-69

A PROMISING NEW PRE-EMERGENCE HER- BICIDE FOR GROUNDNUT.

D B Narsaiah L G Kulkarni R V Kumar

Indian Farming 18(11):31-33

Feb 1969 22 IN283

Chemical control (weeds), Dichlorophenyl-4- nitrophenyl ether, 2,4-, Economics, Herbicides, Pe- anuts.

7854-69

SELECTIVE HERBICIDES CONTROL WEEDS IN LUCERNE AT COWRA.

N S Tickner

Agr Gaz New S Wales 79(12):718-720

Dec 1968 23 N472

Alfalfa, Capsella bursa-pastoris, Chemical control (weeds), Costs, DPA, Herbicides, Hordeum, Paraquat.

7855-69

BROMACIL: AN EFFECTIVE NON-SELECTIVE HERBICIDE FOR CONTROLLING NUTSEDGE IN THE ORD RIVER VALLEY. W.A.

P J Van Rijn

Australian Inst Agr Sci J 33(2):118-119

Jun 1967 23 AU74

Bromacil, Chemical control (weeds), Cyperus, Cyperus esculentus, Herbicides.

OTHER PESTS

7856-69

STUDIES ON THE COMPOSITION OF EX- TRACTS OF THE REPRODUCTIVE GLANDS OF AGRIOLIMAX RETICULATUS, THE GREY FIELD SLUG (PULMONATA, STYLOM- MATOPHORA).

C J Bayne

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):761-773 REF

Dec 1967 444.8 C73

Amino acids, Glucose, Reproductive organs, Slugs, Tissues.

7857-69

DAMAGE TO THE FLOWERS OF FRUIT TREES BY BIRDS.

G H L Dicker

East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):159-163

1968 103 EA7

Bird pests, Crop losses, Flowers, Fruit, Pigeons, Sparrows.

7858-69

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STUDIES OF PESTI- CIDES. III. EFFECT OF SOAP ON THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF DDT SUSPEN- SIONS.

D K O'Neill

J Sci Food Agr 14(6):442-448, 13 REFS., 6 FIGS.

Jun 1963 382 SO12

Biological control (insects), DDT, Soap, Triboli- um.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

7859-69

THIOPENTAL ANAESTHESIA FOR CATS. (GE)

E Schimke E G Grunbaum

Monatsh Vet 23(16):635-638 REF

15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742

Anesthesia, Atropine, Cats. English and Russian summaries.

7860-69

RESIDUES IN MILK OF COWS FED RATIONS CONTAINING LOW CONCENTRATIONS OF FIVE CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES.

S Williams P A Mills R E McDowell

J Sci Food Agr 16(7):11-43-4

Jul 1965 382 SO12

Cattle, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Heptachlor epoxide, Lindane, Milk, Pesticide residues, TDE.

DISEASES

7861-69

BLOOD CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY AS AN INDEX OF ACUTE TOXICITY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES IN SHEEP AND CATTLE.

P H Anderson A F Machin C N Hebert

Res Vet Sci 10(1):29-33 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Blood, Cattle, Cholinesterases, Organophosphorus, Pesticides, Sheep, Toxicology. English summary.

7862-69

USE OF ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES FOR CULTIVATION OF CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS.

M J G Appel O R Jones

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 126(2):571-574 REF

Nov 1967 442.9 SO1

Canine distemper virus, Lungs, Macrophages, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

7863-69

LYMPHO CUTS FARM PROFITS ON SHEEP MEAT.

M C Armstrong

New Zeal J Agr 118(5):77,79

May 1969 23 N48J

Caseous lymphadenitis, Corynebacterium, Goats, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

7864-69

A CASE OF TERATOMA IN THE LIVER OF SHEEP.

R G Arora P K R Iyer

Indian Vet J 46(3):203-204

Mar 1969 41.8 IN2

Liver, Sheep, Teratoma, Tissue culture.

7865-69

CLINICO-MICROBIOLOGICAL AND IMMUNOLOGICAL STUDIES ON EXPERIMENTAL ORAL INFECTION IN PREGNANT SHEEP WITH SALMONELLA ABORTUS OVIS.

R Arsov R G Dhawedkar

Indian Vet J 46(1):1-5 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 IN2

Immunology, Livestock diseases, Microbiology, Pregnancy, Salmonella abortusovis, Sheep.

7866-69

VIRUS DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY TRACT IN CATTLE. (GE)

A Bartha

Monatsh Vet 23(16):613-617

15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742

Bedsonia virus, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Parainfluenza-3, Respiratory diseases, Scours, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

7867-69

ULTRASTRUCTURAL CHANGES IN EXPERIMENTAL LIPID PNEUMONIA.

A Baskerville

Res Vet Sci 10(1):4-6 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Cells, Lipids, Lungs, Mice, Pneumonia. English summary.

7868-69

UREA IN THE RATION: HOW MUCH CAN WE SAFELY ADD.

W M Beeson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(10):1220-1225 REF

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Alfalfa, Cattle, Nitrogen compounds, Proteins, Urea.

7869-69

MYCOTOXICOSIS ASSOCIATED WITH HEMORRHAGIC ENTEROCOLITIS AND ABORTION IN SWINE.

D I Blevins M W Glenn A H Hamdy T F

Brodasky R A Evans

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(9):1043-1050 REF

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Abortion, Animal diseases, Aspergillus, Diarrhea, Mycotoxicosis, Penicillium rubrum, Rhizopus, Swine.

7870-69

ACTIMOBACILLUS LIGNIERESII INFECTION IN A DOG.

A V Carb S K Liu

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(9):1062-1067 REF

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Actinobacillus, Animal diseases, Diagnosis, Dogs.

7871-69

CAPRINE PNEUMONITIS CAUSED BY A VIRUS OF PSITTACOSIS LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENERUM (PLV) GROUP.

H V S Chauhan C M Singh

Cur Sci 38(7):166-167

05 Apr 1969 475 SCI23

Goats, Miyagawanella group viruses, Pneumonia, Virus diseases (animals).

7872-69

GEL FILTRATION OF LEPTOSPIRAL LIPASE ON SEPHADEX G 200.

B Chorvath

Biologia (bratislava) 22(11):817-822 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Filters, Gels, Leptospira, Lipases, Serological tests.

7873-69

SERUM MEDIATED KILLING OF THREE GROUP D SALMONELLAS.

F M Collins

J Gen Microbiol 46(2):247-254 REF

Feb 1967 448.3 J823

Antigens, Antiserum, Chickens, Mice, Salmonella enteritidis, Salmonella gallinarum, Salmonella pullorum.

7874-69

STILBESTROL, ANTIBIOTICS, VITAMINS, UREA, MINERALS: WHAT WE'RE LEARNING ABOUT FEEDING BEEF.

T J Cunha

World Farming 11(5):31-32,37-38

May 1969 30.08 W89

Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Cattle, Diethylstilbestrol, Fattening, Hormones, Livestock, Micronutrients, Minerals, Urea, Vitamins.

7875-69

A SURVEY OF DISEASES IN FALLOW, VIRGINIA AND JAPANESE DEER, CHAMOIS, TAHR, AND FERAL GOATS AND PIGS IN NEW ZEALAND.

M J Daniel

New Zealand J Sci 10(4):949-963 MAP REF

Dec 1967 514 N482

Deer, Goats, Serological tests, Surveys, Swine, Wildlife diseases.

7876-69

EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF CALVES WITH BOVINE ADENOVIRUS TYPES 1 AND 2.

J H Darbyshire D A Kinch A R Jennings

Res Vet Sci 10(1):39-45 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Adenoviruses, Calves, Diarrhea, Pneumonia, Viruses. English summary.

7877-69

ELECTRON AND LIGHT-MICROSCOPE INVESTIGATIONS ON TWO SPECIES OF FELINE BABESIA. (GE)

H K Dennig R Hebel

Z Parasitenk 32(2):95-111 REF

12 May 1969 442.8 Z33F

Babesia, Cats, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Piroplasmosis. English abstract.

7878-69

MYOCARDIUM INFARCT IN HORSES WITH INFECTIOUS ANEMIA. (GE)

M A Dobin J F Epschtein

Monatsh Vet 23(16):627-630

15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742

Equine infectious anemia, Heart, Horses, Livestock diseases, Myocardium, Thrombosis. English and Russian summaries.

7879-69

THE EXPERIMENTAL EFFECT OF GENTAMYCIN AND IN MASTITIS OF CATTLE. (GE)

R E Dunham

Giessen Justus Liebig Univ Veterinarmed Fak (inaug-diss) (30):50P REF

1967 41.2 G3642

Antibiotics, Cattle, Gentamycin, Livestock diseases, Mastitis.

7880-69

MORPHOLOGY OF BLUETONGUE VIRUS.

H J Els D W Verwoerd

Virology 38(2):213-219 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Bluetongue virus, Morphology. English summary.

7881-69

PHYSIOLOGICAL EVENTS IN THE COURSE OF THE GROWTH AND DIFFERENTIATION OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI.

J F Fernandes O Castellani E Kimura

Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):213-226 REF

1969 442.9 G28

Development, Physiology, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma cruzi.

7882-69

HEAT INACTIVATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN BLOOD PRODUCTS.

L S Forbes G E Cottral

Res Vet Sci 10(1):98-100

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Blood, Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Heat. English summary.

7883-69

THE PREVALENCE OF SALMONELLOSIS AND SYMPTOMATIC CARBUNCLES IN CATTLE SUBJECTED TO BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION DURING 1968, IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)

W Giorgi C Troise

Biologico 35(2):49-50

Feb 1969 442.8 B529

Animal diseases, Cattle, Salmonellosis.

7884-69

SWINE SALMONELLOSIS IN A HAWAIIAN PIGGERY.

J M Gooch R L Haddock

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(9):1051-1054

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Epizootic diseases, Salmonellosis, Surveys, Swine.

7885-69

KALE ANAEMIA. I. THE TOXICITY TO VARIOUS SPECIES OF ANIMAL OF THREE TYPES OF KALE.

J F D Greenhalgh G A M Sharman J N Aitken

Res Vet Sci 10(1):64-72 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Animals, Kale, Toxicology. English summary.

7886-69

POSSIBLE OCCURRENCE OF VIRAL PNEUMONIA IN INDIGENOUS SHEEP AND GOATS - A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF PNEUMONIC LUNG LESIONS.

P P Gupta B S Rajya

Indian Vet J 46(3):205-208 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 IN2

Bronchiectasis, Goats, Hematoxylin, Infectious diseases, Pigmentation, Pneumonia, Sheep.

7887-69

LIVESTOCK HEALTH - PLANNING TO PREVENT PREGNANCY TOXAEMIA.

J S Healey

Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(2):85-87

Feb 1969 23 N472

Animal nutrition, Pregnancy, Sheep, Toxemia.

7888-69

COSTS OF FEEDLOT DISEASE AND PREVENTION PROGRAMS.

J R Howard

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(10):166-167

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Feedlots, Livestock.

7889-69

OBSERVATIONS OF INFECTIOUS DIARRHEA AS PART OF THE SHIPPING FEVER SYNDROME IN FEEDLOT CATTLE.

J R Howard

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(10):1201-1202

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Diarrhea, Feedlots, Fever, Lymph nodes, Pleuropneumonia, Tissues.

7890-69

PURIFICATION OF THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH VIRUS BY MEANS OF FLUOROCARBON. (CZ)

R Hubik R Laznicka R Fepak

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(10):521-526 REF

Oct 1968 41.9 C333

Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Viral vaccines, Virology. Russian, English and German abstracts.

7891-69

SEROLOGICAL RELATION BETWEEN BOVINE EPIZOOTIC FEVER AND EPHEMERAL FEVER.

Y Inaba Y Tanaka T Omori M Matumoto

Jap J Microbiol 13(1):129-130

Mar 1969 448.8 J273

Antigens, Cattle, Ephemeral fever, Virus diseases (animals).

7892-69

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS IN MADHYA PRADESH (A SEROLOGICAL STUDY).

R S Kataria G P Verma

Indian Vet J 46(1):13-16 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 IN2

Brucellosis, Buffaloes, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Pregnancy, Serological tests.

7893-69

RESULTS OF THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS IN CATTLE IN SLOVENIA FROM 1947 TO 1967. (SE)

N Klemenc J Prevorcnik V Gregorovic

Vet Glas 22(11):935-943 MAP

1968 41.8 J93

Cattle, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Tuberculosis. English and Russian summaries.

7894-69

LIPIDS OF PLASMA MEMBRANES OF MONKEY AND HAMSTER KIDNEY CELLS AND OF PARAINFLUENZA VIRIONS GROWN IN THESE CELLS.

H D Klenk P W Choppin

Virology 38(2):255-268 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Cells, Hamsters, Lipids, Monkeys, Parainfluenza, Plasma membrane, Viruses. English summary.

7895-69

BILIRUBINAEMIA IN THE DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSTICS OF HEPATOPATHIES AND INTERNAL DISEASES IN HORSES. (GE)

J Konrad

Monatsh Vet 23(16):622-626 REF

15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742

Bilirubin, Cirrhosis, Horses, Liver diseases, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.

7896-69

THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOCI INCIDENCE OF BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (CZ)

V Kouba

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 14(3):169-178 REF

Mar 1969 41.9 C333

Brucellosis, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Surveys. Russian, English and German abstracts.

7897-69

THE PREVALENCE OF BRUCELLOSIS OF CATTLE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (CZ)

V Kouba

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 14(2):113-122 REF

Feb 1969 41.9 C333

Brucellosis, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Surveys. Russian, English and German abstracts.

7898-69

THE INCIDENCE OF BRUCELLOSIS OF CATTLE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (CZ)

V Kouba

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(10):551-560 REF

Oct 1968 41.9 C333

Brucellosis, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Surveys. Russian, English and German abstracts.

7899-69

NUTRITIONAL MANAGEMENT AND BOVINE KETOSIS.

D S Kronfeld R S Emery

Mod Vet Pract 50(4):45-49

Apr 1969 41.8 N812

Cattle, Grain, Ketosis, Nutrition.

7900-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF ARTHRITIS OF THE DOG. ATTEMPTS OF TREATMENT WITH OROTIC ACID. (FR)

D R Laffra

Alfort Ecole Nat Vet These (91):54P REF

1968 41.2 AL23

Animal diseases, Arthritis, Dogs, Medicine, Orotic acid, Therapeutics, Toxicology, Veterinary medicine.

7901-69

A VIRUS INHIBITOR CIRCULATING IN THE BLOOD OF CHICKENS, INDUCED BY FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS AND LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.

B Lukas J Hruskova

Folia Microbiol 12(2):157-161 REF

1967 448.3 C332

Biochemistry, Chickens, Listeria monocytogenes, Pasteurella tularensis, Serum, Virucides.

Following the intravenous inoculation of chickens with large doses of living Francisella (Pasteurella) tularensis and Listeria monocytogenes, a virus inhibitor appeared in their serum. The first traces of the inhibitor were found four hours and the maximum levels eight and 24 hours after inoculation with a bacterial suspension. The administration of heat-inactivated microorganisms did not induce formation of the inhibitor. The dynamics of formation of the inhibitor and its properties resembled those of virus interferon.

7902-69

PREVALENCE OF SALMONELLAE IN VIRGINIA POULTRY FLOCKS AND IN FEED.

M B Marx

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(9):1055-1056

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Feed contamination, Livestock diseases, Poultry, Salmonella, Surveys.

7903-69

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN ENGLAND.

N L Meyer

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(10):1226-1229

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Foot-and-mouth disease, Livestock.

7904-69

ROLE OF PROTOZOA IN RUMEN METABOLISM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BLOAT.

B Mishra

Indian Vet J 46(1):42-49 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 IN2

Animal physiology, Bloat, Cattle, Diet, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, Protozoa, Ruminants.

7905-69

WHAT'S NEW WITH BOVINE RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS.

D J Moeller

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(10):1197-1200 REF

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Immunization, Pasteurella multocida, Respiratory diseases. English summary

7906-69

ADVANCES IN CATTLE ECTOPARASITE CONTROL WITH A DISCUSSION OF SOME PROBLEMS RELATED TO TREATMENT WITH SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.

J O Mozier

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(10):1206-1213

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Ectoparasites, Hydrocarbons, Insecticides, Larvae, Organophosphorus.

7907-69

CULTIVATION OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI IN A PROTEIN-FREE DIALYSATE MEDIUM.

M Nakamura

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 125(3):779-780

Jul 1967 442.9 SO1

Culture media, Methodology, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma cruzi.

7908-69

CLINICAL PATTERN OF NERVOUS DISTEMPER. (GE)

U Oldenburg

Monatsh Vet 23(16):634-635

15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742

Canine distemper, Dogs, Nervous system diseases, Paresis. English and Russian summaries.

7909-69

CONTAGIOUS ECTHYMA IN SHEEP IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)

N S Piegas M R Nilsson

Biologico 34(12):265

Dec 1968 442.8 B529

Ecthyma, Livestock diseases, Sheep, Virus diseases (animals).

7910-69

INCIDENCE OF TUBERCULOSIS IN CATTLE IN RAJASTHAN.

A K Purohit P N Mehrotra

Indian Vet J 46(1):5-12 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 IN2

Buffaloes, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Tuberculin test, Tuberculosis.

7911-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE INCIDENCE AND HISTOPATHOLOGY OF PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP AND GOATS IN INDIA.

S Ramachandran G L Sharma

Indian Vet J 46(1):16-29 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 IN2

Corynebacterium, Goats, Livestock diseases, Pasteurella, Pneumonia, Respiratory diseases, Sheep, Staphylococcus, Streptococcus.

- 7912-69**
NABOTHIAN CYSTS IN BUFFALO CERVIX.
 C R Sane B R Deshpande D P Velhankar R M Bhandari
Indian Vet J 46(1):29-32
 Jan 1969 41.8 IN2
 Buffaloes, Cervical malformation, Cysts, Livestock diseases, Reproductive organs.
- 7913-69**
DIAGNOSTIC POTENTIALITIES OF INDIRECT HEMAGGLUTINATION TEST IN CHICKEN ARTIFICIALLY INFECTED WITH SALMONELLA.
 V A Sapre M L Mehta
Indian Vet J 46(3):183-190 REF
 Mar 1969 41.8 IN2
 Antigens, Fowl typhoid, Hemagglutination, Infectious diseases, Poultry, Pullorum disease, Salmonella.
- 7914-69**
ACTINOMYCOSIS OF CATTLE, WITH CONSIDERATION OF ATYPICAL LOCALISATION. (GE)
 H G Sattler
Monatsh Vet 23(16):607-613
 15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742
 Actinomycosis, Cattle, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.
- 7915-69**
DIAGNOSIS OF RINDERPEST.
 G R Scott
Food Agr Organ UN FAO Agr Stud (71):141P REF
 1967 28 F73
 Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Methodology, Microorganisms, Rinderpest, Rinderpest virus, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).
- 7916-69**
POULTRY DISEASES. OLD DISEASES UNDER CONTROL, BUT NEW ONES RAISE THEIR HEADS.
 C M Singh
Indian Farming 18(9):28-29
 Dec 1968 22 IN283
 Epizootic diseases, Poultry diseases, Surveys.
- 7917-69**
PATHOLOGY OF CAPRINE LIVER INFESTED WITH GIGANTOCOTYLE EXPLANATUM (CREPLIN 1847).
 P N Singh P B Kuppuswamy
Indian Vet J 46(3):209-210
 Mar 1969 41.8 IN2
 Bile ducts, Goats, Hematology, Infectious diseases, Liver.
- 7918-69**
CONTROLLING FOOTROT - EQUIPMENT USED IN THE ARMIDALE QUARANTINE AREA.
 M G Smeal
Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(2):71-75
 Feb 1969 23 N472
 Chemical control (animal diseases), Dairy equipment, Foot rot (animals), Formaldehyde, Fusiformis nodosus, Infectious diseases, Quarantine, Sheep.
- 7919-69**
PHYCOMYCOSIS AND ASPERGILLOSIS OF CATTLE.
 J M B Smith
New Zeal Vet J 16(10-11,OCT-NOV):166
 Oct 1968 41.8 N483
 Animal diseases, Aspergillosis, Cattle, Phycomycosis.
- 7920-69**
COMPARATIVE CHROMATOGRAPHIC STUDIES ON DEAE-SEPHADEX BETWEEN HEMAGGLUTININS OF JBE VIRUS (NAKAYAMA STRAIN) AND A CLOSE STRAIN ISOLATED IN VIET-NAM. (FR)
 J Tamalet M Brahic
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 161(5):1126-1130
 25 Nov 1967 442.9 P21
 Chromatography, Hemagglutination, Japanese b encephalitis virus, Methodology.
- 7921-69**
IMMUNOGENIC VALUE OF BIVALENT VACCINE OF ATIPIC FOWL PEST AND FOWL POX PRODUCED ON TISSUE CULTURE. (SE)
 B Vasic N Vasic V Nedic D Tadic Z Kesic
Vet Glas 22(11):945-951 REF
 1968 41.8 J93
 Fowlpox, Immunology, Newcastle disease, Newcastle disease virus, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Vaccines, Viruses. English and Russian summaries.
- 7922-69**
PURIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF BLUETONGUE VIRUS.
 D W Verwoerd
Virology 38(2):203-212 REF
 Jun 1969 448.8 V81
 Bluetongue virus, Morphology, Sheep. English summary.
- 7923-69**
ABDOMINAL FAT NECROSIS AS A HERD PROBLEM IN GEORGIA CATTLE.
 D J Williams D E Tyler E Papp
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(9):1017-1021 REF
 01 May 1969 41.8 AM3
 Cattle, Intestines, Necrosis, Tissues. English summary.
- 7924-69**
WHAT YOU CAN DO TO KEEP CHOLERA ERADICATION MOVING.
 R Wilmore
Farm J H12-H14
 Apr 1969 6 F2212C
 Hog cholera, Legislation.
- 7925-69**
RIBONUCLEIC ACIDS SYNTHESIZED IN VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS-INFECTED CELLS.
 V M Zhdanov F I Yershov L V Uryvayev
Virology 38(2):355-358
 Jun 1969 448.8 V81
 Cells, Horses, Ribonucleic acid, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus.

ARTHROPODS

- 7926-69**
LIVING CERATOPOGONID LARVAE (DIPTERA) IN THE INTESTINES OF FISH. (GE)
 A Kureck
Entomol Z 79(1-2):12
 15 Jan 1969 421 EN85
 Ceratopogonidae, Fish, Intestines, Larvae, Parasitic insects.

- 7927-69**
HOUSE FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA, CONTROL WITH CHEMOSTERILANTS AND INSECTICIDES.
 D W Meifert G C LaBrecque J R Rye
Fla Entomol 52(2):55-60
 May 1969 420 F662
 Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Coumaphos, Dimethoate, Hempa, Musca domestica, Poultry, Swine, Thiourea, Trichlorfon.

Field tests in poultry-caged-layer operations showed that hempa plus thiourea, hempa in sugar bait, trichlorfon in granular sugar bait and dimethoate in water all gave good control of house flies, Musca domestica. Releases of sterile flies in a pig-rearing establishment combined with weekly larvicide treatments reduced the field fly population by more than 5-fold.

- 7928-69**
ECOLOGY OF LICE ON SHEEP. VII. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF DAMALINIA OVIS (SCHRANK).
 M D Murray G Gordon
Australian J Zool 17(2):179-186 REF
 Apr 1969 410 AU73
 Bovicola ovis, Insect ecology, Population, Sheep.

- 7929-69**
DIETAMID-SPRAY AS AN ANT REPELLENT. (GE)
 D Novak
Angew Parasitol 10(1):63
 Feb 1969 436.8 AN4
 Deet, Insect repellents, Monomorium pharaonis.

PARASITES

- 7930-69**
THE SEQUENTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF NATURALLY OCCURRING OSTERTAGIASIS IN CALVES.
 N Anderson J Armour F W Jennings J S D Ritchie G M Urquhart
Res Vet Sci 10(1):18-28 REF
 Jan 1969 41.8 R312
 Calves, Ostertagiasis. English summary.

- 7931-69**
THE SYNTHESIS OF FATTY ACIDS FROM ACETATE BY INTACT TISSUE AND MUSCLE EXTRACT OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM.
 C G Beames B G Harris F A Hopper
Compar Biochem Physiol 20(2):509-521 REF
 Feb 1967 444.8 C73
 Acetates, Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry, Fatty acids, Muscles, Radioactive tracers, Tissues.

- 7932-69**
STUDIES ON MEMBRANE TRANSPORT. V. TRANSPORT OF LONG CHAIN FATTY ACIDS IN HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA (CESTODA).
 L H Chappell C Arme C P Read
Biol Bull 136(3):313-326 REF
 Jun 1969 442.8 B52
 Biochemistry, Biological transport, Fatty acids, Hymenolepis diminuta.

- 7933-69**
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC STUDIES ON THE SUCCINATE OXIDASE SYSTEM OF TAENIA HYDATIGENA.
 K S Cheah
Compar Biochem Physiol 20(3):867-875 REF
 Mar 1967 444.8 C73
 Biochemistry, Physiology, Spectrophotometry, Succinic oxidase, Taenia hydatigena.

- 7934-69**
HISTOCHEMICAL AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DEMONSTRATION OF PEROXIDASE IN MONIEZIA EXPANSA (CESTODA).
 K S Cheah
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(2):351-355 REF
 May 1967 444.8 C73
 Aging, Histochemistry, Moniezia expansa, Peroxidases, Spectrophotometry.

- 7935-69**
STEROLS IN ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES.
 R J Cole L R Krusberg
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):109-114 REF
 Apr 1967 444.8 C73
 Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry, Sex, Sterols.

- 7936-69**
THE COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY OF DEVELOPING ASCARIS EGGS-VII. MALATE OXIDATION AND METABOLISM IN UNEMBRYONATED EGGS.
 L C Costello W Smith H Dya
Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):161-170 REF

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

7937-69

Apr 1967 444.8 C73

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry, Malate, Metabolism.

7937-69

ENDOCARDITIS IN HORSES. (GE)

M A Dobin

Monatsh Vet 23(16):630-633

15 Aug 1968 41.8 M742

Aorta, Endocarditis, Horses, Larvae, Livestock diseases, Parasitism. English and Russian summaries.

7938-69

ANTIGENS OF MONIEZIA EXPANSA: FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY LOCALIZATION.

A E Duwe

Amer Microscop Soc Trans 86(2):126-131 REF

Apr 1967 440.9 AM33

Antibodies, Antigens, Electrophoresis, Immunofluorescence, Moniezia expansa, Serological tests.

7939-69

ON THE X-RAY DIAGNOSTICS OF INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASIS OF POULTRY. (CZ)

K Fried J Jantosovic

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 14(2):147-154

Feb 1969 41.9 C333

Diagnosis, Helminthiasis, Intestines, Poultry diseases, X-rays. Russian, English and German abstracts.

7940-69

SYNGENEIC MARROW GRAFT: EFFECT ON PERSISTENCE OF PREIRRADIATION IMMUNITY TO HYMENOLEPIS NANA IN MICE.

W Friedberg B R Neas M H Friedberg D N Faulkner

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 124(3):792-793

Mar 1967 442.9 SO1

Hymenolepis nana, Immunity, Mice, Tissue grafting, X-rays.

7941-69

ISOLATION OF COLLAGENS OF HIGH HYDROXYPROLINE, HYDROXYLYSINE AND CARBOHYDRATE CONTENT FROM MUSCLE LAYER OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES AND PIG KIDNEY.

D Fujimoto

Biochim Biophys Acta 168(3):537-543 REF

03 Dec 1968 381 B522

Amino acids, Ascaris lumbricoides, Carbohydrates, Collagen, Hydroxylysine, Hydroxyproline, Muscles, Swine.

7942-69

CATALASE INHIBITION IN ASCARIDIA GALLI. (GE)

J Hovorka J Bencko P Lestan

Angew Parasitol 10(1):14-20 REF

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry, Catalase, Enzymes. English and Russian abstracts.

7943-69

METABOLISM OF ASCAROSIDES IN THE OVARIES OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES (NEMATODA).

P F Jezyk D Fairbairn

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):707-719 REF

Dec 1967 444.8 C73

Anthelmintics, Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism, Ovaries.

7944-69

ASCAROSIDES AND ASCAROSIDE ESTERS IN ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES (NEMATODA).

P F Jezyk D Fairbairn

Compar Biochem Physiol 23(3):691-705 REF

Dec 1967 444.8 C73

Anthelmintics, Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Histochemistry.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7945-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME BIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL FACTORS ON THE CATALASE ACTIVITY IN ASCARIDIA GALLI.

P Lestan J Bencko

Biologia (bratislava) 22(10):762-768

1967 442.8 B5265

Ascaridia galli, Biological assay, Catalase, Ecology, Physiology.

7946-69

HISTOCHEMICAL MAPS OF THE LIPIDS IN THE EPIDERMAL ESOPHAGUS MUSCULATURE OF ASCARIS SUUM AND ASCARIDIA GALLI. (CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE EPIDERMAL ESOPHAGUS MUSCULATURE OF MODEL ASCARIDS L.). (CZ)

P Lestan

Biologia (bratislava) 22(8):572-578 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Ascaridia galli, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Biochemistry, Esophagus, Histochemistry, Lipids, Muscles. German and Russian abstracts.

7947-69

OBLIGATE AND OPTIONAL HOSTS FOR HELMINTHS. (GE)

K Odening

Angew Parasitol 10(1):21-36 REF

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Animals, Helminthiasis, Parasitism. English and Russian abstracts.

7948-69

THE CELLULAR PATTERN IN INVASIVE ONCOSPHERES OF HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA AS REVEALED BY AN ENZYME-ACETIC ACID-ORCEIN METHOD.

R E Ogner

Amer Microscop Soc Trans 86(3):250-260

Jul 1967 440.9 AM33

Cytology, Histology, Hymenolepis diminuta, Rats.

7949-69

CONTEMPORARY VIEWS ON THE IMMUNOLOGICAL PROPHYLAXIS OF HELMINTHOLOGICAL DISEASES. (POL)

Z Przyjalkowski

Kosmos Ser A Biol 16(5):515-524 REF

1967 442.8 K84

Helminthiasis, Immunology, Nematodes, Reviews.

7950-69

A PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE EGG OF FASCIOLA HEPATICA L., THE COMMON LIVER FLUKE.

R A Wilson

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(2):307-320 REF

May 1967 444.8 C73

Biochemistry, Fasciola hepatica, Physiology.

7951-69

THE PROTONEPHRIDIAL SYSTEM IN THE MIRACIDIUM OF THE LIVER FLUKE, FASCIOLA HEPATICA L.

R A Wilson

Compar Biochem Physiol 20(1):337-342

Jan 1967 444.8 C73

Embryology, Fasciola hepatica, Kidneys, Light, Osmotic pressure, Temperature.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

7952-69

PHYTOSANITATION CAMPAIGNS FOR CARGO UNDER THE DIRECTOR GENERAL FOR VEGETABLE SANITATION. (SP)

D L Arrieta R C Padilla

Fitofilo 21(57,JAN-MAR):5-14

Mar 1968 421 F55

Freight, Fungi, Insects, Sanitation control (insects).

7953-69

DETERMINATION OF DDT IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

G Janicek J Davider

J Sci Food Agr 16(7):11-42-1

Jul 1965 382 SO12

Biological assay, DDT.

ARTHROPODS

7954-69

CONTAMINATION OF BAGGED WHOLE GINGER AFTER SURFACE TREATMENT WITH TWO SYNTHETIC CONTACT INSECTICIDES.

J A McFarlane L Donegan

J Sci Food Agr 13(12):634-638

Dec 1962 382 SO12

Ginger, Insecticides.

7955-69

UTILIZATION OF AN ARTIFICIAL FOOD FOR THE TESTING OF FOOD INSECTICIDES. (GE)

L Weismann D Podmanicka

Biologia (bratislava) 22(8):561-565

1967 442.8 B5265

Chemical control (insects), Insect nutrition, Insecticides, Mamestra brassicae, Stored product insects.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

7956-69

DDT YES OR NO.

Anonymous

Aerial Appl 7(6):4,10

Jul 1969 333.8 AE8

Animals, Aquatic animals, DDT, Environment, Humans, Pesticide residues, Regulations.

7957-69

COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PESTICIDES FROM SURFACE AND GROUND WATER.

E Hindin D S May G H Dunstan

Residue Rev 7:130-156, 25 REFS., 8 TABS., 5 FIGS.

1964 389.9 R314

Acetylcholinesterase, Aldrin, Chlordane, Chromatography, Diazinon, Dieldrin, DDT, Endosulfan, Endrin, Heptachlor, Lindane, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Parathion, Ronnel, Water analysis.

RESIDUES

7958-69

DIELDRIN TRANSLOCATION AND ACCUMULATION IN CORN.

G B Beestman D R Keency G Chesters

Agron J 61(3,MAY-JUN):390-392 REF

Jun 1969 4 AM34P

Corn, Dieldrin, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers.

The stalks below the fifth node were the primary site of dieldrin localization, and contained 70 to 90 per cent of the total amount in the plant. Dieldrin accumulated in corn in decreasing concentrations in the following order; flower stalks, lower leaves, upper stalks, upper leaves, ears.

7959-69

INSECTICIDES IN HUMAN FAT IN NEW ZEALAND.

H V Brewerton H J W McGrath

New Zealand J Sci 10(2):486-492 REF

Jun 1967 514 N482

Adipose tissue (animals), Analogs, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide residues, Statistical analysis.

Initial results in a programme of analyses of human fats for persistent organo-chlorine insecticides are reported. After fifty-two analyses, mean levels of DDT and DDE were 1.6 and 3.8 p.p.m. respectively.

7960-69

DICHLORAN ANALYSIS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.

H V Brewerton P J Clark H J W McGrath

New Zealand J Sci 10(1):124-127

Mar 1967 514 N482

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Fungicide residues, Strawberries, Sweetpotatoes.

Dichloran (2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline), a fungicide used in control of post harvest rots, is readily analyzed down to 0.1 p.p.m. by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Dichloran treatment trials on kumaras (sweet potatoes) and strawberries resulted in residues not greater than 5.9 and 4.8 p.p.m. respectively.

7961-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN TOTAL DIET SAMPLES.

R E Duggan H C Barry L Y Johnson

Weed Abs 15(2):115

Mar 1966 241 G797

Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, Diet, DDT, Food, TDE.

7962-69

INSECTICIDE EXPOSURE: A SENSITIVE PROCEDURE FOR URINARY P-NITROPHENOL DETERMINATION AS A MEASURE OF EXPOSURE TO PARATHION.

J W Elliott K C Walker A E Penick W F Durham

J Agr Food Chem 8(2):111-113

Mar 1960 381 J8223

Acetonitrile, Chlordane, Coumaphos, Dimethoate, DDT, Humans, Insecticide residues, Parathion, Pesticide analysis, Urine.

7963-69

SPECIFIC DETECTION OF UREA HERBICIDE RESIDUES BY SEPARATION OF THEIR AMINES ON CELLULOSE THIN-LAYER PLATES.

H Geissbuhler D Gross

J Chromatography 27(1):296-299

Mar 1967 475 J824

Amines, Analogs, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Herbicide residues, Phenylurea compounds, Urea herbicides.

7964-69

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

J L Henderson

Residue Rev 8:74-115, 44 REFS., 10 TABS.

1965 389.9 R314

Aldrin, Chlordane, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Food contamination, Heptachlor, Lindane, Methoxychlor, Pesticide residues, Toxaphene.

7965-69

EFFECT OF PESTICIDES ON CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF SOYBEAN SEED (GLYCINE MAX (L.) MERRILL).

B J Johnson M D Jellum

Agron J 61(3,MAY-JUN):379-380

Jun 1969 4 AM34P

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Fatty acids, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Oils, Pesticides, Proteins, Seeds, Soybeans.

Fatty acids, oil content and protein content of seeds were not affected by any of the herbicides, systematic insecticides, or fungicides which were applied to soybeans in this experiment. Seed yields also were not affected.

7966-69

CUTICULA OF LEAVES AND THE RESIDUE PROBLEM.

H F Linskens W Heinen A L Stoffers

Residue Rev 8:136-178, 222 REFS., 12 TABS., 21 FIGS.

1965 389.9 R314

Dalapon, Demeton, DDT, Dusting, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Spraying.

7967-69

COLLABORATIVE STUDIES ON THE ANALYSIS OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES.

E J Miller I Granhall J W Cook

Residue Rev 7:114-129, 5 REFS., 7 TABS., 1 FIG.

1964 389.9 R314

Benzene hexachloride, Demeton-methyl, DDT, Malathion, Mercury, Methyl demeton, Pesticide residues.

7968-69

ONE-STEP CLEANUP OF CHLORINATED INSECTICIDE RESIDUES BY CHROMATOGRAPHY ON CARBON-CELITE MIXTURES.

W A Moats

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 47(3):587-591, 11 REFS., 2 TABS.

Jun 1964 381 AS7

Chromatography, DDT, Pesticide residues.

7969-69

AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE SEPARATION AND REMOVAL OF ORGANOCHEMICAL INSECTICIDES FROM THIN-LAYER PLATES.

B M Mulhern

J Chromatography 34(4):556-558

07 May 1968 475 J824

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Insecticide residues, Methodology.

7970-69

THE GAS-CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES. PART V. STUDIES UNDER FIELD CONDITIONS.

J H Ruzicka J Thomson B B Wheals

J Chromatography 33(3-4):430-434

19 Mar 1968 475 J824

Chromatography, Crops, Decomposition, Hydrolysis, Irradiation, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides.

7971-69

STUDIES ON THE ACTION OF RESIDUES OF VAPOROUS DDVP (DICHLORVOS) ON SOLID SURFACES. (IT)

G Sacca E Stella D Gandolfo

Parassitologia 10(2-3,OCT-DEC):203-209 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 P212

Biological assay, Dichlorvos, Insecticide residues, *Musca domestica*. English abstract.

7972-69

A RAPID AND SENSITIVE PROCEDURE FOR THE ROUTINE DETERMINATION OF ORGANOCHEMICAL PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN VEGETABLES.

D J Sissons G M Telling C D Usher

J Chromatography 33(3-4):435-449 REF

19 Mar 1968 475 J824

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Electron capture, Methodology, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Vegetables.

7973-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUES.

S Williams

Anal Chem 37(5):130R-142R, 201 REFS.

Apr 1965 381 J825A

Chlorine, Dieldrin, DDT, Heptachlor, Heptachlor epoxide, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Perthane.

TOXICOLOGY

7974-69

FISH BRAIN CHOLINESTERASE: ITS INHIBITION BY CARBAMATES AND AUTOMATIC ASSAY.

M B Abou-Donia D B Menzel

Compar Biochem Physiol 21(1):99-108 REF

Apr 1967 444.8 C73

Biochemistry, Brain, Carbamates, Cholinesterases, Fish, Insecticides, Toxicology.

7975-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY AND RESISTANCE OF MOSQUITO FISH TO SEVERAL INSECTICIDES.

C E Boyd D E Ferguson

J Sci Food Agr 15(12):11-294-4

Dec 1964 382 SO12

Dieldrin, DDT, *Gambusia*, Heptachlor, Mortality.

7976-69

EFFECTS OF INSECTICIDES ON ALGAE.

A E Christie

Water Sewage Works 116(5):172-176 REF

May 1969 290.8 M92

Algae, Carbaryl, DDT, Malathion, Metabolism, Radioisotopes, Toxicology.

7977-69

RESPONSES OF CELL CULTURES TO INSECTICIDES. IV. RELATIVE TOXICITY OF SEVERAL ORGANOPHOSPHATES IN MOUSE CELL CULTURES.

J Gabliks M Bantung-Jurilla L Friedman

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 125(3):1002-1005 REF

Jul 1967 442.9 SO1

Dimethoate, Disulfoton, Liver, Malathion, Mice, Organophosphorus compounds, Skin, Tissue culture, Trichlorfon.

7978-69

THE METHOD OF CONDITIONED REFLEXES IN TOXICOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATION FOR DETERMINING THE TOXICITY OF SMALL QUANTITIES OF PESTICIDES.

L I Medved' E I Spynu Iv. S Kagan

Residue Rev 6:42-74, 65 REFS., 5 FIGS.

1964 389.9 R314

Aldrin, Arsenic, Chlordane, Cholinergic system, Demeton, DDT, Heptachlor, Malathion, Manganese, Mercury, Nervous system, Parathion, Sodium cyanide.

7979-69

EFFECTS OF VARIOUS WATER VOLUMES ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF METHYL PARATHION-DDT IN CONTROLLING THE COTTON BOLL WEEVIL, ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS.

A D Oliver L W Sloane

J Econ Entomol 57(2):292

Apr 1964 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, DDT, Insect control, Insecticide application, Methyl parathion, Water.

7980-69

PYRETHRUM EFFECTS ON DOMESTIC CATS. (GE)

H Petzsch

Angew Parasitol 10(1):61

Feb 1969 436.8 AN4

Cats, Insecticides, Pyrethrum, Toxicology.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

7981-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF GIBBERELLIN-LIKE SUBSTANCES IN TULIP BULBS. (TULIPA SP.).

L H Aung A De Hertogh

Plant Cell Physiol 8(1):201-205

Mar 1967 450 P699

7982-69

Biological assay, Gibberellins, Plant biochemistry, Plant enzymes, Plant extracts, Plant growth regulator, Tulipa.

7982-69

GIBBERELLIN-LIKE SUBSTANCES IN THE FRUITS OF GINKGO BILOBA L.

S N Banerjee N W Radforth
Plant Cell Physiol 8(1):207-209 REF
Mar 1967 450 P699

Biological assay, Chromatography, Corn, Gibberellins, Ginkgo biloba, Plant extracts, Plant growth regulator.

7983-69

EFFECTS OF PICLORAM AND ETHYLENE ON LEAF MOVEMENT IN HUISACHE AND MESQUITE SEEDLINGS.

J R Baur P W Morgan
Plant Physiol 44(6):831-838 REF
Jun 1969 450 P692

Acacia farnesiana, Ethylene, Herbicides, Leaves, Picloram, Plant physiology, Prosopis juliflora.

Application of picloram to roots stimulated the production of ethylene in both mesquite and huisache seedlings. Herbicide levels rose in tissues before the detection of increased ethylene production. Rates of ethylene production by various parts of the plant paralleled herbicide concentrations. In both species, picloram caused loss of leaf movement and epinastic curvature of leaves and stems. Only huisache was defoliated by picloram. Rates of ethylene production increased before any leaf movement or defoliation responses were detected. Fumigation of plants with ethylene caused the same symptoms as picloram treatment.

7984-69

GROWTH AND FRUIT DROP OF YOUNG FRUIT TREES SPRAYED WITH THE ACARICIDES DEMETON-METHYL OR TETRADIFON.

J B Briggs D J Avery
East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):173-175
1968 103 EA7

Acaricides, Apples, Chemical control (insects), Methyl demeton, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Pre-harvest drop, Tetradifon.

7985-69

INHIBITION OF STRAWBERRY RUNNER PRODUCTION WITH ALAR, CYCOCEL, MALEIC HYDRAZIDE, AND TIBA.

W H Childs O E Schubert S S Miller
W Va Acad Sci Proc 39:194-200
1967 500 W52

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-Maleic hydrazide, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Strawberries, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Triiodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-

7986-69

RADIATION GLYCEMIA IN TUBER TISSUE IN SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. (POL)

J Fink
Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 11(1):75-90
1967 64.8 H66

Glycemia, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts, Plant tissues, Potatoes, Radiation. English and Russian summaries.

7987-69

RESPONSE OF TWO SPECIES OF IPOMOEA TO GIBBERELLIC ACID TREATMENT.

K Genest
Lloydia 30(2):164-176 REF
Jun 1967 442.8 L77

Flowering, Gibberellin acid, Greenhouses, Ipomoea, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Plant reproduction.

7988-69

A RAPID METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF MANGANESE IN MANEB AND ITS FORMULATIONS.

A S Hyman
Analyst 94(1115):152-153
Feb 1969 382 AN1

Copper, Fungicides, Maneb, Manganese.

7989-69

ION UPTAKE OF SWEET POTATO ROOTS INFECTED BY THE BLACK ROT FUNGUS.

H Imaseki K Akutsu I Uritani
Plant Cell Physiol 8(4):753-758 REF
Dec 1967 450 P699

Ceratocystis fimbriata, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant metabolism, Plant translocation, Sweet potatoes.

7990-69

GROWTH-REGULATING SUBSTANCES FROM PINUS SILVESTRIS SEPARATED ON SEPHADEX LH-20.

A Klingstrom
J Chromatography 30(2):605-606
Oct 1967 475 J824

Biological assay, Chromatography, Melampsora pinitorqua, Pinus sylvestris, Plant biochemistry.

7991-69

PHYSIOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS. (POL)

J S Knypl
Kosmos Ser A Biol 16(4):413-423 REF
1967 442.8 K84

Classification, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology.

7992-69

PYRIMIDINE DIMER FORMATION IN ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATED TMV-RNA.

V Merriam M P Gordon
Photochem Photobiol 6(5):309-319 REF
May 1967 382 P56

Plant biochemistry, Pyrimidines, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco mosaic virus, Ultraviolet rays.

7993-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH BLACK MUSTARD (BRASSICA NIGRA) AND DISTRIBUTION OF VARYING QUANTITIES OF CALCIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER 1963 TO 1966. (DA)

A Nordestgaard
Tidsskr Plant 72(3):322-326
1968 11 T439

Brassica, Calcium nitrate, Dosage, Fertilizers, Seeds. English summary.

7994-69

APPLICATION OF THE GAMETOCIDE FW-450 FOR PRODUCING MALE STERILITY IN RADISH (RAPHANUS SATIVUS V. RADICOLA D. C.). (POL)

T Ruebenbauer A Binek
Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 11(1):91-100 REF
1967 64.8 H66

Gametocides, Plant morphology, Radishes, Sterility. English and Russian summaries.

7995-69

ROLE OF GROWTH REGULATORS IN DIFFERENTIATION PROCESSES OF MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.) ORGANS.

Z Sladky
Biol Plant 11(3):208-215 REF
1969 450 B52

Biological assay, Chromatography, Corn, Plant hormones, Plant physiology.

7996-69

PREVENTION OF PHOTOREACTIVATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS-RIBONUCLEIC ACID BY RECONSTITUTION.

G D Small M P Gordon
Photochem Photobiol 6(5):303-308 REF
May 1967 382 P56

Photochemistry, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco mosaic virus, Ultraviolet rays.

7997-69

PHENOL METABOLISM IN RELATION TO DISEASE RESISTANCE OF POTATO TUBER. II. EXPONENTIAL EQUATION RELATING LEVELS OF PHENOLS OR PHENOLIC ENZYMES TO DISTANCE FROM LOCUS OF INJURY OF PLANT TISSUE.

K Tomiyama N Ishizaka

Plant Cell Physiol 8(1):217-220

Mar 1967 450 P699

Phenols, Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Plant enzymes, Plant injuries, Plant metabolism, Potatoes, Statistical analysis.

7998-69

PHENOL METABOLISM IN RELATION TO DISEASE RESISTANCE OF POTATO TUBER. I. ACTIVITIES OF PHENOL OXIDASE AND SOME ENZYMES RELATED TO GLYCOLYSIS AS AFFECTED BY CHLOROGENIC ACID TREATMENT.

K Tomiyama R Sakai Y Otani T Takemori
Plant Cell Physiol 8(1):1-13 REF
Mar 1967 450 P699

Chlorogenic acid, Glycolysis, Phenolases, Plant disease resistance, Plant enzymes, Plant metabolism, Potatoes, Radioactive tracers.

CHEMISTRY

7999-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES BASED ON THEIR U. V. DEGRADATION.

K A Banks D D Bills
J Chromatography 33(3-4):450-455 REF
19 Mar 1968 475 J824

Chemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Degradation, Electron capture, Insecticides, Ultraviolet rays.

8000-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF CHLORDANE. II. OBSERVED COMPOSITIONAL CHANGES OF THE PESTICIDE IN AQUEOUS AND NON-AQUEOUS ENVIRONMENTS.

A Bevenue C Y Yeo
J Chromatography 42(1):45-52 REF
03 Jun 1969 475 J824

Chlordane, Chromatography, Pesticide analysis, Water.

8001-69

QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES BY ELECTRON ABSORPTION CHROMATOGRAPHY: CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DETECTOR.

S J Clark
Residue Rev 5:32-44, 16 REFS., 2 TABS., 6 FIGS.

1964 389.9 R314

Aldrin, Anthracene, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Heptachlor, Lindane, Methoxychlor, Pesticide residues.

8002-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR THE ANALYSIS OF PESTICIDES USING AEROGRAF ELECTRON CAPTURE DETECTOR.

K P Dimick Hal Hartmann
Residue Rev 4:150-172, 7 REFS., 1 TAB., 14 FIGS.

1963 389.9 R314

Chromatography, DDT, Endosulfan, Pesticide residues.

8003-69

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE DETECTION AND DETERMINATION OF PESTICIDES AND THEIR RESIDUES BY OSCILLOGRAPHIC POLAROGRAPHY.

R J Gajan
Residue Rev 6:75-86, 42 REFS.

1964 389.9 R314

Azinphosmethyl, DDT, Ferbam, Methyl parathion, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Polarography, Zinab, Ziram.

8004-69

APPLICATIONS OF POLAROGRAPHY FOR THE DETECTION AND DETERMINATION OF PESTICIDES AND THEIR RESIDUES.

R J Gajan
Residue Rev 5:80-90, 28 REFS., 7 FIGS.

1964 389.9 R314

Apples, Azinphosmethyl, Cucumbers, DDT, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Parathion, Pears, Pesticide residues, Polarography, Tomatoes.

8005-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY USING AN ELECTRON ABSORPTION DETECTOR.

L K Gaston

Residue Rev 5:21-31, 16 REFS. 2 TABS. 7 FIGS. 1964 389.9 R314

Aldrin, Carbophenothion, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Lindane, Malathion, Pesticide residues.

8006-69

SELECTIVE DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES.

T Johns C H Braithwaite Jr

Residue Rev 5:45-56, 8 REFS., 2 TABS., 7 FIGS. 1964 389.9 R314

Aldrin, Chromatography, DDT, Heptachlor, Lindane, Parathion, Pesticide residues.

8007-69

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF SUBSTITUTED NITROANILINES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.

C L Keswani D J Weber

J Chromatography 30(1):130-135 REF

Sep 1967 475 J824

Chromatography, Nitroanilines.

8008-69

THE CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES. PART III. THE EFFECT OF IRRADIATION ON THE PARENT COMPOUNDS.

T H Mitchell J H Ruzicka J Thomson B B

Wheals

J Chromatography 32(1):17-23 REF

09 Jan 1968 475 J824

Chromatography, Irradiation, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides.

8009-69

THE DETECTION OF THIRAM BY THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY.

N G Porter

J Chromatography 28(2):469-470

Jun 1967 475 J824

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Fungicides, Thiram.

8010-69

THE GAS-CHROMATOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES AND THEIR OXIDATION PRODUCTS.

J Ruzicka J Thomson B B Wheals

J Chromatography 30(1):92-99 REF

Sep 1967 475 J824

Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

8011-69

THE APPLICATION OF GEL CHROMATOGRAPHY TO THE SEPARATION OF PESTICIDES. PART I. ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES.

J H Ruzicka B B Wheals N F Wood J Thomson

J Chromatography 34(1):14-20

26 Mar 1968 475 J824

Acetone, Chromatography, Ethyl alcohol, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides.

8012-69

SCREENING METHODS FOR ORGANOCHELORINE AND ORGANOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES IN FOODS AND FEEDS.

B L Samuel H K Hodges

Residue Rev 17:35-72, 122 REFS., 4 TABS.

1967 389.9 R314

Aldrin, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Endosulfan, Fluorescence, Heptachlor, Lindane, Malathion, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Polarography, Spectrophotometry, Vaporization.

8013-69

A SIMPLE AND RAPID SEPARATION OF PESTICIDES BY POLYAMIDE CHROMATOGRAPHY.

R T Wang S S Chou

J Chromatography 42(3):416-418

01 Jul 1969 475 J824

Amides, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Pesticides.

ENGINEERING

8014-69

BEEKEEPING: THE ECONOMICS OF MECHANIZATION.

F S Benecke

Agr Gaz New S Wales 80(2):98-101

Feb 1969 23 N472

Apiaries, Apiculture, Bees, Dairy equipment, Manufacturing costs, Mechanization, Production economics.

8015-69

WATER-BASE INSECTICIDES.

A S Glessner

J Sci Food Agr 16(7):12

Jul 1965 382 SO12

Allethrin, Containers, DDT, Methoxychlor, Piperonyl butoxide, Pyrethrum, Thanite.

8016-69

APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES TO TOBACCO SEED-BEDS.

W F T Hartill

Rhodesia J Agr Res 6(2):71-76

1968 24 R3472 (1)

Nozzles, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Seed-beds, Spray volume, Spraying equipment, Tobacco.

INDUSTRY

EDUCATION

8017-69

EFFECTS OF 'THE USE OF PESTICIDES' FROM AN INDUSTRIAL VIEWPOINT.

L R Gardner

Residue Rev 6:23-26, 1 REF.

1964 389.9 R314

DDT, Industry, Pesticides.

REGULATIONS

8018-69

FDA PUBLISHES PROPOSAL FOR RESIDUE TOLERANCE IN MILK.

Agr Chem 20(12):72

Dec 1965 381 AG8

Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Milk, Pesticide residues, TDE.

8019-69

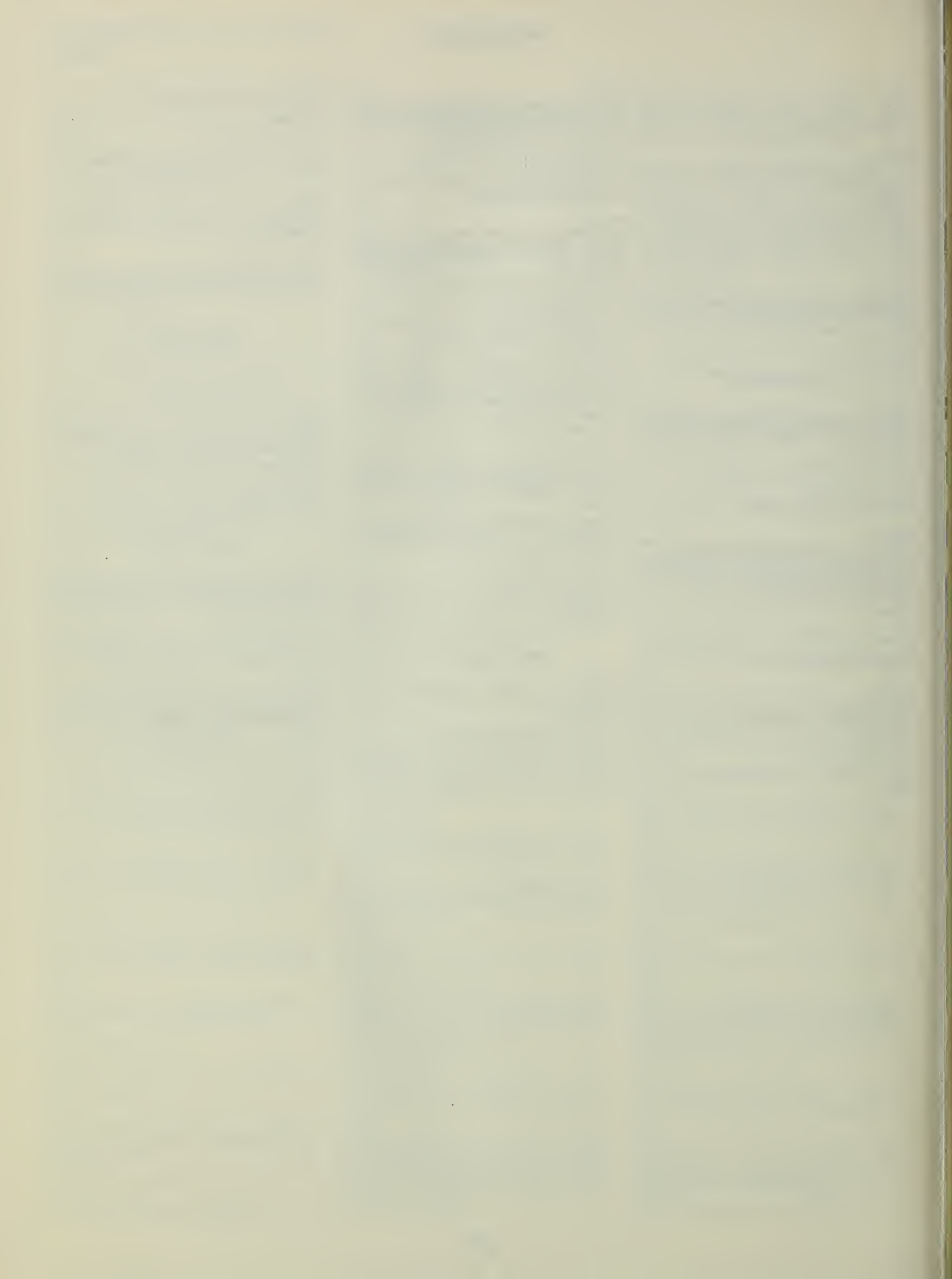
JAPANESE LAWS AND REGULATIONS CONCERNED WITH PESTICIDE AND FOOD ADDITIVE RESIDUES IN FOODSTUFFS.

I Suzuki

Residue Rev 4:9-16, 2 REFS., 2 TABS.

1963 389.9 R314

DDT, Food additives, Parathion, Pesticide residues.



SUBJECT INDEX

- ABORTION**
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- ABSCISSION**
Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- ACACIA FARNESIANA**
Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS**
Some results about selection of *Acanthoscelides obtectos* with instantly egg-laying response on the delaying presentation of the *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds. 7636
- ACARICIDES**
Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818
1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- ACERIA NEOCYNODONIS**
The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833
- ACETATES**
The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931
- ACETONE**
The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011
- ACETONITRILE**
Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- ACETYLCHOLINE**
Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653
- ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE**
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- ACHETA DOMESTICUS**
Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740
- ACRIDIDAE**
A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee. 7691
- ACRIDOIDEA**
Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (*Orthoptera*, *Acridoidea*). 7742
- ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA**
The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
- ACTINOBACILLUS**
Actinobacillus lignierii infection in a dog. 7870
- ACTINOMYCIN D**
Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736
- ACTINOMYCOSIS**
Actinomycosis of cattle, with consideration of atypical localisation. 7914
- ACULEATA**
A new taxon of the family *Heterogynidae* Latreille (Hym., *Aculeata*). 7513
- ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM**
Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788
Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**
Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
- ADENOVIRUSES**
Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
- ADIPOSE TISSUE (ANIMALS)**
Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581
Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference. 7719
- AEDES ALBOPICTUS**
Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581
- AEDES IMPIGER**
Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598
- AEDES NIGRIPES**
Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598
- AEDES VEXANS**
Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821
- AEROSOLS**
Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575
- AESHNA**
Aeshna clepsydra (Say) *Odonata*: *Aeshnidae* of Quebec. 7456
- AGELENA CONSOCIATA**
Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- AGING**
Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
- AGROMYZIDAE**
The *Alysiinae* (Hym. *Braconidae*) parasites of the *Agromyzidae* (Dipterh). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza Enderlein*, *Helanagromyza* Hendel, *Ophiomyia Braschnikov* and *Napomyza* Westwood. 7470
- AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**
Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- ALANINE**
The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582
- ALDRIN**
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- ALFALFA**
1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868
- ALGAE**
Feeding of benthic non-predatory *Chironomidae* in lakes. 7624
Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- ALLETHRIN**
Water-base insecticides. 8015
- ALTERNARIA SOLANI**
The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- AMIDES**
A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013

SUBJECT INDEX

AMINES

AMINES

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

AMINO ACIDS

The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). 7856

Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxyl lysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941

AMITROLE

Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE

Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852

AMPHIMALLON MAJALIS

Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709

AMSACTA

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837

AMYLASES

Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705

ANALOGS

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607

ANCYROPHORUS

The Czechoslovakian species of the *Ancyrophorus* Kraatz genus (Col., Staph.). (76. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae.). 7546

ANESTHESIA

Thiopental anaesthesia for cats. 7859

ANGUINA TRITICI

The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847

ANIMAL DISEASES

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869

Actinobacillus lignieresii infection in a dog. 7870

The prevalence of Salmonellosis and symptomatic carbuncles in cattle subjected to bac-

teriological examination during 1968, in the State of Sao Paulo. 7883

Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900

Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia. 7887

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

ANIMALS

Lice. 7698

Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity to various species of animal of three types of kale. 7885

Obligate and optional hosts for helminths. 7947

DDT yes or no. 7956

ANOBIIDAE

The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834

ANOPHELES CLAVIGER

Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger* typicus Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae). 7633

ANOPHELES GAMBIAE

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728

Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729

ANOPLURA

Lice. 7698

ANTENNAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda). 7438

ANTHELMINTICS

Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7943

Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944

ANTHICIDAE

Steriphodon doncasteri, a new species of *Eurygeniini*, with a review of the Indian species of *Steriphodon* Abeille (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 7426

ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726

Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831

Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979

ANTHOPHORINAE

A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (*Orocrocis* Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498

ANTHRACENE

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

ANTHRACNOSE

Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771

ANTIBIOTICS

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879

ANTIBODIES

Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

ANTIGENS

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809

Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873

Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891

Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913

Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

ANTIMETABOLITES

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

ANTISERUM

Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873

AORTA

Endocarditis in horses. 7937

APHIDIDAE

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842

APHIDIINAE

A fourth European *Lysaphidus* species: *Lysaphidus viaticus* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). 7540

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842

APHIS CRACCIVORA

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

APHIS FABAE

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

APIARIES

Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014

APICULTURE

Feeding bees. 7594

Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014

APIS MELLIFERA

Feeding bees. 7594

SUBJECT INDEX

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

- Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers. 7657
- Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758
- APOIDEA**
Renewed information on *Camptopoeum frontale* (F.) in the Halle/Saale vicinity (Hym.: Apoidea). 7602
- APPLES**
Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- AQUATIC ANIMALS**
DDT yes or no. 7956
- AQUATIC INSECTS**
Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand, 1959). 7434
Rhabdoblatta stipata (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach. 7563
The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- ARBOVIRUSES**
Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581
Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693
- ARGIOPE ARGENTATA**
Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- ARSENIC**
The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- ARSENIC COMPOUNDS**
Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852
- ARTHRITIS**
Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- ASCARIDIA GALLI**
Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942
The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945
Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**
The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931
Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935
- The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7943
Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**
Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- ASILIDAE**
On a new species of *Philodicus* Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) from India. 7526
- ASPERGILLOSIS**
Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919
- ASPERGILLUS**
Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- ATRAX ROBUSTUS**
Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- ATROPINE**
The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609
Thiopental anaesthesia for cats. 7859
- ATTRACTANTS**
Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- AUTORADIOGRAPHY**
Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738
Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746
- AZAUROIDINE, 6-**
Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- AZINPHOSMETHYL**
The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- AZODRIN**
Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- BABESIA**
Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877
- BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS**
The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *Thuringiensis* Berliner. 7673
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)**
The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *Thuringiensis* Berliner. 7673
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Bacterial spot of ivy caused by *Xanthomonas hederae* (Arnaud, 1920) Dowson, 1939, in New Zealand. 7778
Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781
- BAITS**
Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- BARLEY**
Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800
The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816
- BEANS**
The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844
- BEDSONIA VIRUS**
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866
- BEE BEHAVIOR**
The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652
- BEEES**
The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652
Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- BEETS**
On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793
The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- BEMISIA TABACI**
Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

SUBJECT INDEX

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera. 7468
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 62. Contribution. Bibliography of the entomological investigation of Albania. Part II. 7491
- A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in the Entomological Review in the period 1945-1967. 7529
- The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden). II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555
- Contemporary Mallophaga literature. 7605
- Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
- BILE DUCTS**
Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917
- BILIRUBIN**
Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
- BINAPACRYL**
Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
- BIO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL**
The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
- The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
- Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 7676
- Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. 7808
- Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of Heterodera. 7846
- A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901
- The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931
- Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932
- Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933

- Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935
- The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936
- Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942
- Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944
- Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- A physiological study of the development of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* L., the common liver fluke. 7950
- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part I. 7776
- Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809
- The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945
- Determination of DDT in biological material. 7953
- Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971
- The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981
- Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982
- Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990
- Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842
- Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions. 7858
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**
Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932

BIOLOGY

- The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779
- Glass-house and laboratory studies on the biology of the needle nematode, *Longidorus elongatus*. 7851
- BIONOMICS**
Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- BIRD PESTS**
Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857
- BIRDS**
Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679
- BLABERUS CRANIIFER**
Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592
- BLACK DISEASE**
Black disease of *Bombus hypnorum*. Preliminary communication. 7716
- BLACKLEG**
Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767
- BLATTIDAE**
Rhabdoblatta stipata (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach. 7563
- BLOAT**
Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904
- BLOOD**
Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- Immuno-electrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
- Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861
- Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882
- BLOOD ANALYSIS**
Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690

SUBJECT INDEX

CARBOPHENOTHION

- BLOOD CHEMISTRY**
Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579
- BLUETONGUE VIRUS**
Morphology of bluetongue virus. 7880
Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. 7922
- BOLL ROT (COTTON)**
Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
- BOMBUS**
Black disease of *Bombus hypnorum*. Preliminary communication. 7716
- BOMBYX MORI**
Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685
- BORON**
Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- BOSTRICHIDAE**
Scientific results of the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Congo-Brazzaville. 24.--Bostrychidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea). 7446
- BOVICOLA OVIS**
Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinia ovis* (Schrank). 7928
- BRACHYCAUDUS HELICHRYSI**
Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790
- BRACON VARIEGATOR**
The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of *Coleophora* species (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 7552
- BRACONIDAE**
The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Dipterh). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza Enderlein*, *Helanagromyza Hendel*, *Ophiomyia Braschnikov* and *Napomyza Westwood*. 7470
Contribution to the revision of the genus *Orthostigma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 7490
Braconidae described by l'abbe Provancher. 7542
- BRAIN**
Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the *Pars intercerebralis* of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- BRASSICA**
Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993
- BROMACIL**
Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley. W.A. 7855
- BROMUS**
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- BRONCHIECTASIS**
Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886
- BRUCELLOSIS**
Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892
The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896
The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897
The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898
- BUCCULATRIX THURBERIELLA**
The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- BUFFALOES**
Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892
Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910
Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912
- BUPRESTIDAE**
Systematic catalogue of the Indochinese *Buprestidae*. XII. *Agrilinae*. (suppl). 7450
- CABBAGE**
Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767
- CALCIUM NITRATE**
Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**
Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.). 7642
Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera *Calliphoridae*. 7677
Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713
The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- CALVES**
Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607
Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
The sequential development of naturally occurring ostertagiasis in calves. 7930
- CANACE**
Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- CANACEIDAE**
Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- CANDIDA ALBICANS**
Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803
- Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809
- CANINE DISTEMPER**
Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908
- CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS**
Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
- CAPSELLA BURSA-PASTORIS**
Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- CAPTAN**
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- CARABIDAE**
Three new cave trechines from Mexico (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 7430
Study of the new Mexican *Carabus* of the state of New Leon (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7437
A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae). 7445
The new *Polpochila* of Mexico and Bolivia (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7514
New *Carabus* forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae). 7538
The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696
- CARBAMATES**
The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- CARBARYL**
The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- CARBOHYDRATES**
A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- CARBON ISOTOPES**
The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582
- CARBOPHENOTHION**
Mealybugs. 7819
Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837

SUBJECT INDEX

CASEOUS LYMPHADENITIS

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

CASEOUS LYMPHADENITIS

Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863

CASTORBEANS

Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650

CATALASE

Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942

The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945

CATALOGS

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scoliididae. 7463

CATECHOL AMINES

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

CATS

Thiopental anaesthesia for cats. 7859

Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877

Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980

CATTLE

Lice. 7698

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866

Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879

Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882

The prevalence of Salmonellosis and symptomatic carbuncles in cattle subjected to bacteriological examination during 1968, in the State of Sao Paulo. 7883

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891

Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892

Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893

The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896

The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897

The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898

Nutritional management and bovine ketosis. 7899

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906

Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910

Actinomycosis of cattle, with consideration of atypical localisation. 7914

Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle. 7923

CAULIFLOWER

Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767

CAVE FAUNA

Three new cave trechines from Mexico (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 7430

CECIDOMYIIDAE

On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallgnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832

CELL NUCLEUS

Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734

Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738

The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex. 7745

CELLS

Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894

Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

CERAMBYCIDAE

New Pteropliini in the collections of the Paris museum (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 7440

Theophilea cylindricollis Pic, a new long-horned beetle from central Europe (Col., Cerambycidae). 7475

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. 7476

A statistical study on the systematics of the Casidinae (Col., Chrys.). 7547

CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA

Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish. 7926

CERCOPIDAE

The African species of the genus *Literna* Stal (Homoptera: Cercopidae). 7550

CERCOTHRIPS PRIESNERI

A new species of *Cercotrips* Hood from Madagascar (Thysanoptera). 7521

CERCYON

Cercyon-studies with descriptions of two new German species. 7559

CEROPALIDAE

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae. 7564

CEROPLASTES FLORIDENSIS

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841

CEROPLASTES RUSCI

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841

CERVICAL MALFORMATION

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912

CHARCOAL

The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopoeiformis*. 7615

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. 8009

A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013

CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569

Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

Mealybugs. 7819

SUBJECT INDEX

- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
- Pear Psylla control studies. 7826
- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
- The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
- 1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
- Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765
- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815
- 1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852
- A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley. W.A. 7855
- CHEMICALS**
- A new method for controlling tree size. 7764
- CHEMISTRY**
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- CHERNETIDAE**
- Observations on phoresy in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schrank). 7721
- CHERRIES**
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774
- CHICKENS**
- Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901
- CHILOPODA**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda). 7438
- Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- The preparation of Chironomidae specimens. II. 7425
- Pseudosmittia mathildae* sp. n. (Diptera, Chironomidae). 7428
- Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432
- Lake Chad and the Chironomidae of its eastern part. 7448
- The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae. 7458
- Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7493
- Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
- Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535
- Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae). 7543
- Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvac of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations. 7576
- Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Clunio tsushimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera). 7614
- Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidae, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance. 7623
- Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes. 7624
- Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629
- Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway. 7630
- Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin. 7662
- Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). 7666
- Adaptations of Arctic Chironomidae. 7667
- The Second International Symposium of Chironomid Research, Helsinki 1967. 7669
- Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir. 7703
- The evolution and significance of the epizoaic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- A peculiar swarming mechanism of an Arctic chironomid (Diptera) at Spitsbergen. 7708
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720
- Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Campptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733
- CHIRONOMUS TENTANS**
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739
- CHIRONOMUS THUMMI**
- Polygene structure of insect hemoglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579
- CHLORDANE**
- Mealybugs. 7819
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000
- CHLORIDES**
- The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620

SUBJECT INDEX

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826

The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972

Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999

CHLORINE

Pesticide residues. 7973

CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

CHLOROGENIC ACID

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

CHLOROPIDAE

Meromyza nigriventris (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824

CHOLINERGIC SYSTEM

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

CHOLINESTERASES

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974

CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA

Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821

CHORTOICETES TERMINIFERA

Nights flight of the Australian plague locust. *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms. 7593

CHROMATIN

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659

Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663

Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806

Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920

Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

One-step cleanup of chlorinated insecticide residues by chromatography on carbon-celite mixtures. 7968

An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969

The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990

Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995

Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999

Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlor-dane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006

Thin layer chromatography of substituted nitroanilines and related compounds. 8007

The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008

The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. 8009

The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010

The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013

CHROMOSOMES

The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae. 7458

Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565

RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728

Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729

A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732

Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733

Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734

The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735

Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736

Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. 7737

Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738

Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739

Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740

Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). 7742

Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744

Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746

SUBJECT INDEX

CRAMBINAE

- The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751
- Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in *Metriopectera brachyptera*. 7755
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759
- CIMEX LECTULARIUS**
Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759
- CIRRHOISIS**
Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
- CITRUS**
Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- Withering of citrus trees. 7805
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842
- CLASSIFICATION**
Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991
- CLIMATE**
Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Cluno tshimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera). 7614
- CLOVER**
1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- COCCIDAE**
Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- COCCINELLIDAE**
A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae). 7445
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- COCCOPHAGUS**
On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- COCCUS HESPERIDUM**
The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- COLEOPHORA**
The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of Coleophora species (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 7552
- COLEOPTERA**
New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeoidea. 7429
- Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand. 1959). 7434
- List of the type materials in the entomological collections of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium. Coleoptera 12-29-Helodidae, Dascillidae, Eucinetidae, Ptilodactylidae, Eurypogonidae, Honalidae, Drilidae, Chaetosomatidae, Phloeophilidae, Trogoxetidae, Cleridae, Melyridae, Lymexylidae, Helotidae, Biphyllidae, Phalacridae, Endomychidae, Mycetophagidae. 7447
- On the practical significance of biologic feeding investigations of predatory Coleoptera. 7701
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- COLLAGEN**
Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- COLLEMBOLA**
Contribution to the knowledge of the Collembola of China. 7532
- Jumping as defensive behavior in Collembola. 7700
- A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- COLLETOTRICHUM DEMATIUM**
Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782
- COLOR**
The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652
- CONIFERAE**
Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- CONIFERS**
Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770
- CONIOPTERYGIDAE**
Coniopterygidae from Mongolia (Neuroptera). 7507
- CONTAINERS**
Water-base insecticides. 8015
- COPPER**
A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations. 7988
- COPPER COMPOUNDS**
Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- CORN**
Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779
- Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- Diethyl translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
- Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982
- Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995
- CORNUS**
Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnospectia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. 7678
- CORPORA ALLATA**
The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- CORPORA CARDIACA**
The action of corpora cardiaca extracts on intestinal peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 7590
- CORYNEBACTERIUM**
Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- COSTS**
Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- COTTON**
Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heltiothis zea*. 7578
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817
- Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- COUMAPHOS**
House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- COWPEAS**
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- COXAL GLANDS**
Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
- CRAMBINAE**
Crambinac from Turkey and from Greece (Lep., pyralidae) (Crambinac-study, Part 46). 7436

SUBJECT INDEX

CRANBERRIES

CRANBERRIES

1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818

CROP LOSSES

Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

Merdmyza nigriventris (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857

CROP VARIETIES

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774

Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. *Conidia* germination. 7800

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

CROP YIELDS

1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836

CROPS

1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970

CRYPTOMYZUS RIBIS

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790

CTENIZIDAE

Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580

CTENUS FERUS

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

CUCUMBERS

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

CULEX PIPIENS

Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664

Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693

CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS

Inheritance of DDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757

CULICIDAE

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472

Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598

Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668

CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817

On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832

The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833

CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767

Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814

CULTURE MEDIA

RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641

First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648

Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803

Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907

CURCULIONIDAE

New synonymies in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coleoptera Curculionidae). 7494

Immature stages of Curculionidae. I. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506

First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648

CUTICLE

A pupal structure in *Simulium clathrinum* Mackerras and Mackerras and related species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 7603

Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers. 7657

Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695

Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758

CYNODON

The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833

CYPHERUS

Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley, W.A. 7855

CYPHERUS ESCULENTUS

Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley, W.A. 7855

CYSTS

Relation between volume and contents of cysts of *Hcterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 7848

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912

CYTOGENETICS

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728

Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729

Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746

Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751

CYTOLOGY

The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae. 7458

Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612

Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626

The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717

Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733

Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877

The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948

The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668

Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668

DACUS

An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera). 7610

DACUS TRYONI

The ecology of a natural population of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. II. The distribution of eggs and its relation to behaviour. 7681

DAIRY EQUIPMENT

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014

DALAPON

Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966

DANAIDAE

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604

DASINEURA BRASSICAE

On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832

DDT

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

SUBJECT INDEX

DIAZINON

- Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578
- Results of tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against gypsy moth larvae. 7587
- Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598
- Joint action of dDT-CONTAINING insecticide mixtures against dDT-RESISTANT pink bollworms. 7645
- Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646
- The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679
- Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference. 7719
- Inheritance of dDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757
- Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760
- Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions. 7858
- Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
- Determination of DDT in biological material. 7953
- DDT yes or no. 7956
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959
- Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967
- One-step cleanup of chlorinated insecticide residues by chromatography on carbon-celite mixtures. 7968
- Pesticide residues. 7973
- Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002
- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- Water-base insecticides. 8015
- Effects of 'the use of pesticides' from an industrial viewpoint. 8017
- FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018
- Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in food-stuffs. 8019
- DECOMPOSITION**
The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- DEER**
A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875
- DEET**
Deltamid-spray as an ant repellent. 7929
- DEFOLIANTS**
Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817
- DEGRADATION**
Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- DELPHACIDAE**
New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
- DEMETON**
Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- DEMETON-METHYL**
Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**
Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740
- The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex. 7745
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751
- Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807
- DERMAPTERA**
The geographical distribution of the Dermaptera--a case for continental drift. 7525
- DERMESTIDAE**
Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. 7737
- DEVELOPMENT**
Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616
- The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angela* larvae during development. 7723
- Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881
- DIAGNOSIS**
Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 7870
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiases of poultry. 7939
- DIAPRIIDAE**
Study on the Japanese *Aneurhynchus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae). 7478
- DIARRHEA**
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889
- DIAZINON**
Mealybugs. 7819
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

SUBJECT INDEX

DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHYLENE, 1,1-

DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL) ETHYLENE, 1,1-

- Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
- FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018

DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE, 1,1-

- Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826

DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6-

- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960

DICHLOROPHENYL-4-NITROPHENYL ETHER, 2,4-

- A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853

DICHLORVOS

- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDPV (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971

DICOFOL

- The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

DIELDRIIN

- Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679
- Mealybugs. 7819
- The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
- Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Pesticide residues. 7973
- Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975

- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

DIET

- Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904
- Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

DIFOLATAN

- Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

DIMETHOATE

- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927

- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-

- The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

DINOCAP

- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795

DIPAROPSIS CASTANEA

- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585

- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586

DIPTERA

- Diptera collections of P. Gabriel Strobl-I. (Preface and specimens-Part 1 up to 1890). 7510

- Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527

- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535

- Contribution to the study of the dipteran Brauliidae and Pupiparans: Hippoboscidae, Nycteriibiidae, and Strebiidae. 7558

- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688

- The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706

- Observations on phoresy in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schrank). 7721

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

DISULFOTON

- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

DIURNAL RHYTHM

- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722

DNA VIRUSES

- Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634

DODINE

- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795

DOGS

- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 7870

- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900

- Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908

DORSAL VESSEL

- The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

- The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

DOSAGE

- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732

- Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993

DPA

- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854

DROSOPHILA

- Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734

- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747

DROSOPHILA HYDEI

- The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex. 7745

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and eye production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628

- The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656

- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*--V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714

- Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

- Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725

- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750

- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751

- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753

- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754

- Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756

DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOBSCURA

- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722

- A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730

- Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749

DROSOPHILIDAE

- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within Monongalia County, West Virginia. 7471

DRUG PLANTS

- Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part I. 7776

SUBJECT INDEX

ENZYMES

- DRYING**
The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- DRYOPIDAE**
Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- DUSTING**
Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- DWARF MOSAIC**
Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
- DYTISCIDAE**
The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- ECOLOGY**
Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of Bothriurus in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534
On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
The terminology of the phenomena connected with the weather in ecology. 7704
The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945
- ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY**
Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- ECONOMICS**
Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503
A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853
- ECTHYMA**
Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909
- ECTOPARASITES**
Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906
- EGG PRODUCTION**
Some results about selection of *Acanthoscelides obtectos* with instantly egg-laying response on the delaying presentation of the *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds. 7636
- EGGS**
Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679
- EKATIN**
The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**
A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972
Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imagos. 7608
Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626
Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717
Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579
Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747
Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653
The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654
Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers. 7675
Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695
- ELSINOE AMPELINUM**
Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- EMBRYOLOGY**
A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee. 7691
The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951
- EMPIDIDAE**
Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- ENDOCARDITIS**
Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS**
Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- ENDOSULFAN**
Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- ENDRIN**
The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI**
Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- ENTOMOPHTHORA**
Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- ENVIRONMENT**
Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432
Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially *Chironomidae*, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance. 7623
Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690
DDT yes or no. 7956
- ENZYMES**
Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. 7572
Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686

SUBJECT INDEX

EPHEMERAL FEVER

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747

Toxins in plant disease: Structure and mode of action. 7799

Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942

EPHEMERAL FEVER

Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891

EPHEMEROPTERA

Some new Ephemeroptera of Madagascar. II. 7449

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893

EPILACHNA

Epilachna niponica Lewis. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. 7509

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884

Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

Poultry diseases. Old diseases under control, but new ones raise their heads. 7916

EPURAEA

An interesting species-group of the genus *Epuraea* from Africa and Madagascar (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). 7481

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878

ERIOCEREUS MARTINII

Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852

EROTYLIDAE

Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Formosa. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (19). 7442

Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Japan. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (20). 7443

ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS HORDEI

Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800

ESERINE

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653

ESOPHAGUS

Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946

ETHION

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

ETHYL ALCOHOL

The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807

ETHYLENE

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983

EUOPIUS

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457

EUTETRANYCHUS BANKSI

Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796

Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830

EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

The preparation of Chironomidae specimens. II. 7425

EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES

On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders. 7699

EYES

Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589

An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591

FANNIA CILIATA

The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

A physiological study of the development of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* L., the common liver fluke. 7950

The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951

FAT BODY

Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718

FATTENING

Stillbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

FATTY ACIDS

Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663

The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931

Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

FEED CONTAMINATION

Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902

FEEDING

Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567

Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

FEEDING HABITS (INSECTS)

Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes. 7624

The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706

FEEDLOTS

Costs of feedlot disease and prevention programs. 7888

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

FERBAM

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

FERTILITY

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807

FERTILIZERS

Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993

FEVER

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

FIELD CROPS

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

FIGS

Redefinitions of two genera of chalcidoids from figs, with new Florida species (Hymenoptera). 7441

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

FILTERS

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

FIRES

Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785

FISH

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715

Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish. 7926

Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974

FLOWERING

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987

FLOWERS

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857

FLUORESCENCE

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634

SUBJECT INDEX

GAMMA RAYS

- FOLPET**
Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- FOOD**
Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
- FOOD ADDITIVES**
Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in food-stuffs. 8019
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**
Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- FOOD HABITS**
A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557
The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
On the practical significance of biologic feeding investigations of predatory Coleoptera. 7701
- FOOT ROT (ANIMALS)**
Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE**
Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 7903
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS**
Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882
Purification of the foot-and-mouth virus by means of fluorocarbon. 7890
- FOREST INSECTS**
Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821
Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- FORMALDEHYDE**
Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918
- FORMICIDAE**
The queen in *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *kohli* Wasmann (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 7439
A new species of the genus *Myrmica* from Quebec (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 7459
The ants of the Drome and the Basses-Alpes, in France (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 7467
Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae. 7551
The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644
Application of the exponential and power functions to the study of allometric growth, with particular reference to doryline ants. 7672
On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- FOWL TYPHOID**
Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
- FOWLPOX**
Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- FREIGHT**
Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. 7952
- FROST**
Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781
- FRUIT**
Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820
A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857
- FUNGI**
Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses. 7794
Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. 7952
- FUNGICIDE RESIDUES**
Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- FUNGICIDES**
Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815
Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989
- FUSARIUM MONILIFORME**
Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- FUSIFORMIS NODOSUS**
Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**
Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7568
Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634
Transmission of denonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686
Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- GAMASID MITES**
Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472
- GAMBUSIA**
Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- GAMETOCIDES**
Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994
- GAMMA RAYS**
Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782
The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797
Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. *Conidia* germination. 7800
Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801
The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815
Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989

SUBJECT INDEX

GELS

A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797

GELS

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

GENES

The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and eye production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628

Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725

Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726

A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730

Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740

Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754

GENETICS

Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665

GENTAMYCIN

The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879

GEOCORIS

A new species of *Geocoris* (Geocorinae: Lygaeidae) from Australia. 7454

GEOTROPISM

Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749

GERM-FREE LIFE

Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685

GERMANY

The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696

GIBBERELLIC ACID

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987

GIBBERELLINS

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

GINGER

Contamination of bagged whole ginger after surface treatment with two synthetic contact insecticides. 7954

GINKGO BILOBA

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

GLANDS (INSECTS)

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574

Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imagoes. 7608

Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683

GLOSSINA MORSITANS

The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582

GLUCOSE

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). 7856

GLUCOSIDASE, ALPHA

Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Grylodes sigillatus* Walker. 7705

GLUTAMIC ACID

The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582

The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653

GLYCEMIA

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

GLYCERIDES

Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663

GLYCOGEN

Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.). 7642

GLYCOLYSIS

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

GNAPTODON

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457

GOATS

Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863

Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group. 7871

A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917

GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA

Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793

GRAIN

Mordmyza nigriventris (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824

Nutritional management and bovine ketosis. 7899

GRAPES

Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771

GRASSES

The Uredinales on Mexican Graminae. 7775

GREENHOUSES

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987

GREENING DISEASE

Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806

GROUVELLINUS

Notes on Palearctic *Dryopidae* larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433

GRYLLODES SIGILLATUS

Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Grylodes sigillatus* Walker. 7705

GRYLLUS DOMESTICUS

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574

HABITATS

Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465

Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menges (Araneida, Linyphiidae). 7474

Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534

The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555

Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. 7588

Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668

HAEMATOPOTA

Descriptions of males of *Haematopota scutellata* including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511

HAEMATOPOTA SCUTELLATA

Descriptions of males of *Haematopota scutellata* including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511

HAMSTERS

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza viruses grown in these cells. 7894

HEAD

Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707

SUBJECT INDEX

HOST PLANTS

- HEART**
Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- HEAT**
Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882
- HERERA**
Bacterial spot of ivy caused by *Xanthomonas hederae* (Arnaud, 1920) Dowson, 1939, in New Zealand. 7778
- HELIODINIDAE**
On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Panalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466
- HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS**
Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646
- HELIOTHIS ZEA**
Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578
Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646
- HELMINTHIASIS**
On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiases of poultry. 7939
Obligate and optional hosts for helminths. 7947
Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**
Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- HEMAGGLUTINATION**
Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920
- HEMATOLOGY**
Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917
- HEMATOXYLIN**
Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886
- HEMITARSONEMUS LATUS**
The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- HEMOCYANINS**
Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682
- HEMOGLOBIN**
Polygene structure of insect hemoglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579
- HEMPA**
House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- HEPTACHLOR**
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
Pesticide residues. 7973
Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE**
Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
Pesticide residues. 7973
- HERBICIDE RESIDUES**
Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- HERBICIDES**
Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852
A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853
Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley, W.A. 7855
Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- HEREDITY**
Inheritance of ddt resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757
- HETERODERA AVENAE**
Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
Relation between volume and contents of cysts of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 7848
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. 7572
- The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601
Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607
Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944
Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- HISTOLOGY**
The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme--acetic acid--orcein method. 7948
- HOG CHOLERA**
What you can do to keep cholera eradication moving. 7924
- HORDEUM**
Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- HORMONES**
The effects of methylfarnesoatdihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619
Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661
Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) (Orthoptera). 7665
Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- HORSES**
Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925
Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- HORTICULTURE**
1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**
Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787
- HOST PLANTS**
Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN DISEASES

HUMAN DISEASES

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

HUMANS

DDT yes or no. 7956

Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

HUMIDITY

The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644

HYALOPHORA CECROPIA

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

HYDROCARBONS

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906

HYDROCORTISONE

Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661

HYDROLYSIS

The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970

HYDROPHILIDAE

Cercyon-studies with descriptions of two new German species. 7559

HYDROXYLYSINE

Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941

HYDROXYPROLINE

Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941

HYLASTES ATER

Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand. 7599

HYLOBIUS ABIETIS

First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648

HYMENOPTERA

Redefinitions of two genera of chalcidoids from figs, with new Florida species (Hymenoptera). 7441

Revision of the genus *Liporrhopalum* Waterston, 1920 (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 7477

HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA

Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932

The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948

HYMENOLEPIS NANA

Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

HYMENOPTERA

Comments on the taxonomy of some Palearctic species of the Megachilidae family (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 7553

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Contributions to the knowledge of North American Ichneumoninae. 7473

Transmission of denso-nucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635

ILLUSTRATIONS

Entomology and philately (A curious Nomenclature question). 7528

IMIDAN

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837

IMMUNITY

Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

IMMUNIZATION

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545

Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE

Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921

Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949

INCLUSION BODIES

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802

INDUSTRY

Effects of 'the use of pesticides' from an industrial viewpoint. 8017

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913

Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

INHERITANCE

Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741

INSECT ADAPTATION

Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707

Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712

phidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Supplementary observations on the habits of *Macromia splendens* (Pictet 1843) and some other Odonata species occurring in Guienne (France). 7435

The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555

Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580

Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585

Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589

The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopoeiformis*. 7615

The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and ege production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628

Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632

Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). 7666

Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674

Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnosphacia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. 7678

The ecology of a natural population of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. II. The distribution of eggs and its relation to behaviour. 7681

The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688

Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689

Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-popular. 7692

Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693

Jumping as defensive behavior in *Collembola*. 7700

A peculiar swarming mechanism of an Arctic chironomid (Diptera) at Spitsbergen. 7708

Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*--V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714

On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722

Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744

Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

The control of *Ernobia mollis* Linnacus (Coloptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT ECOLOGY

- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. 7572
- Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579
- The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582
- The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601
- The effects of methylfarnesoatdihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
- Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L.. 7627
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.). 7642
- Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
- Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
- Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*-V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714
- A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
- Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750
- INSECT BIOLOGY**
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. 1. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrala* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae). 7541
- Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. 7588
- Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L.. 7651
- The Second International Symposium of Chironomid Research, Helsinki 1967. 7669
- Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674
- Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnospectia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. 7678
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Mealybugs. 7819
- New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
- An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- INSECT CAGES**
- Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567
- INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT**
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. 7577
- INSECT COLOR**
- The effects of methylfarnesoatdihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- INSECT CONTROL**
- Withering of citrus trees. 7805
- Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- INSECT CULTURES**
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720
- INSECT DETECTION**
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. 7577
- INSECT DISEASES**
- Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581
- Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand. 7599
- Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634
- Transmission of denonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Black disease of *Bombus hypnorum*. Preliminary communication. 7716
- INSECT DISSEMINATION**
- The geographical distribution of the Dermaptera--a case for continental drift. 7525
- INSECT ECOLOGY**
- Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432
- Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444
- A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae). 7445
- Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465
- The ants of the Drome and the Basses-Alpes, in France (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 7467
- Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472
- Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
- Sibling species of phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7512
- Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527
- The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals. 7531
- Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera. 7536
- The Trichoptera of the Luleå Lapmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods. 7556
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations. 7576
- Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580
- Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidae, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance. 7623
- Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629
- Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L.. 7651
- Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stochlin. 7662
- Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). 7666
- On the ecology of zygopteran dragonfly populations. 7671
- The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT EGGS

- Mountain systems as centers of species formation. 7697
- Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir. 7703
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinia ovis* (Schrank). 7928

INSECT EGGS

- The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601
- Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and ege production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae). 7633
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) 7665
- Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir. 7703
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732
- Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823

INSECT EVOLUTION

- A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496
- Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus *Rhagoletis* (Diptera, Tephritidae). 7583
- Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
- An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- Mountain systems as centers of species formation. 7697

- The evolution and significance of the epizoid mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759

INSECT FLIGHT

- The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555
- Nights flight of the Australian plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms. 7593
- Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664

INSECT GENETICS

- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535
- Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565
- An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnismisippus* L. in Ghana. 7604
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and ege production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724
- Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727
- Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728
- Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729
- A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732
- Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733

- Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734
- The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
- Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736
- Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. 7737
- Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740
- Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741
- Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). 7742
- The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations. 7743
- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744
- The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex. 7745
- Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747
- The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in *Metriopectera brachyptera*. 7755
- Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756
- Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759

INSECT HISTOLOGY

- Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7568

- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture *in vitro*, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- INSECT HOSTS**
Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
Pseudosmittia mathildae sp. n. (Diptera, Chironomidae). 7428
- Contribution to the revision of the genus *Orthostigma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 7490
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535
- INSECT METABOLISM**
The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582
- Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600
- Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L.. 7627
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686
- Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713
- INSECT MIGRATION**
Occurrence of *Vanessa cardui* L. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in Finland. 7606
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae. 7458
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461
- Descriptions of males of *Haematopota scutellata* including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511
- Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- Renewed information on *Camptopoeum frontale* (F.) in the Halle/Saale vicinity (Hym.: Apoidea). 7602
- Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imagos. 7608
- Notes on the morphology of *Alycus roseus* C. L. Koch. 7613
- Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629
- Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway. 7630
- Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631
- Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin. 7662
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- Adaptations of Arctic Chironomidae. 7667
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture *in vitro*, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir. 7703
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthoraphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734
- Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758
- INSECT MUTATION**
An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756
- INSECT NAMES**
New synonymics in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coleoptera Curculionidae). 7494
- Entomology and philately (A curious Nomenclature question). 7528
- INSECT NESTS**
The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopoeiformis*. 7615
- INSECT NUTRITION**
Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Feeding bees. 7594
- Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600
- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes. 7624
- The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 7673
- A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING**
Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- INSECT PESTS**
1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817
- 1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818
- A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820
- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**
Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7568
- The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574
- Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- The action of corpora cardiaca extracts on intestinal peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 7590
- Evidence of a biogenic amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

- Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596
- Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600
- The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609
- Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611
- Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
- Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Cluno tsushimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera). 7614
- Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616
- The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619
- Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 7621
- A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 7622
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae). 7633
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654
- Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers. 7657
- The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
- Investigation of the latent period of the oak leaf roller *Tortrix viridana* L. (Lepidoptera). 7660
- Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661

- The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670
- Application of the exponential and power functions to the study of allometric growth, with particular reference to doryline ants. 7672
- Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers. 7675
- Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 7676
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee. 7691
- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders. 7699
- Observations on phoresy in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schrank). 7721
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
- Jumping as defensive behavior in Collembola. 7700
- INSECT REARING**
Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera). 7610
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648
- Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674
- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*-V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserv, Israel. 7720

- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823

INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT

- Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567
- Feeding bees. 7594

INSECT REPELLENTS

- Dieltamid-spray as an ant repellent. 7929

INSECT RESPIRATION

- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- A method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the total insect. 7640

INSECT SURVEY

- Lake Chad and the Chironomidae of its eastern part. 7448

INSECT TAXONOMY

- Steriphodon doncasteri*, a new species of Eurygeniini, with a review of the Indian species of *Steriphodon* Abeille (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 7426
- New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus. 7427
- Pseudosmittia mathildae* sp. n. (Diptera, Chironomidae). 7428
- New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeoidca. 7429
- Three new cave trechines from Mexico (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 7430
- Czechoslovak species of *Pontania crassipes*-group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 7431
- Chironomidac of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432
- Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand, 1959). 7434
- Crambinae from Turkey and from Greece (Lep., pyralidae) (Crambinae-study, Part 46). 7436
- Study of the new Mexican *Carabus* of the state of New Leon (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7437
- The queen in *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *kohli* Wasmann (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 7439
- New Pteropliini in the collections of the Paris museum (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 7440
- Redefinitions of two genera of chalcidoids from figs, with new Florida species (Hymenoptera). 7441
- Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Formosa. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (19). 7442
- Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Japan. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (20). 7443
- Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444
- A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae). 7445

- Scientific results of the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Congo-Brazzaville. 24.--Bostrychidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea). 7446
- List of the type materials in the entomological collections of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium. Coleoptera 12-29-Helodidae, Dascillidae, Eucinetidae, Ptilodactylidae, Eurypogonidae, Honalidae, Drilidae, Chaetosomatidae, Phloeophilidae, Trogoxetidae, Cleridae, Melyridae, Lymexylidae, Helotidae, Biphylidae, Phalacridae, Endomychidae, Mycetophagidae. 7447
- Some new Ephemeroptera of Madagascar. II. 7449
- Systematic catalogue of the Indochinese Buprestidae. XII. Agrilinae. (suppl). 7450
- Commentary on the Harpactorinae in the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Reduviidae). 7451
- A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Spheginobaccha* De Meijere (Diptera, Syrphidae). 7452
- Parnassiana nava XLIV. Supplementary considerations on the revision of the Parnassinae subfamily (Continuation 17). Three new subspecies *Kailasius charltonius bryki* Haude and *K. charltonius basharianus* subsp. nova. 7453
- A new species of *Geocoris* (Geocorinae: Lygaeidae) from Australia. 7454
- Pantala hymenea* (Say) (Odonata: Libellulidae) of Quebec. 7455
- Aeshna clepsydra* (Say) (Odonata: Aeshnidae) of Quebec. 7456
- The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
- The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae. 7458
- A new species of the genus *Myrmica* from Quebec (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 7459
- A new central European species of the genus *Stilbus* Seidlitz. 7460
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scolioidea. 7463
- Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps. 7464
- Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465
- On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodontidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466
- The ants of the Drome and the Basses-Alpes, in France (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 7467
- Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera. 7468
- Liodes* (*Oreosphaerula*) *nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Lioididae). 7469
- The Alysini (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza* Enderlein, *Helanagromyza* Hendel, *Ophiomyia* Braschnikov and *Napomyza* Westwood. 7470
- Contributions to the knowledge of North American Ichneumoninae. 7473
- Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (Araneida, Linyphiidae). 7474
- Theophilea cylindricollis* Pic, a new long-horned beetle from central Europe (Col., Crambycidae). 7475
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. 7476
- Revision of the genus *Liporrhopalum* Waterston, 1920 (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 7477
- Study on the Japanese *Aneurhynchus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae). 7478
- Numerical taxonomy --with comments on the synbiological systematics method. 7479
- New Malagasy *Evaesthetinae* (Coleoptera, Stenidae). 7480
- An interesting species-group of the genus *Epu-raea* from Africa and Madagascar (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). 7481
- Basis for a monograph on the Saginae. I. Super revision of the genus *Saga* Charpentier (Saltatoria; Tettigoniidae). 7482
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 70. Contribution. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. 7483
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Meloidae. 7484
- On the Saldidae types in the Provancher collection, and a new name for *Salda coriacea* Uhler (Heteroptera). 7485
- The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae). 7486
- The primary types of the Australian Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 7487
- The copulatory complex of some species of *Tramea* Hagen (Libellulidae: Odonata) and its taxonomic importance. 7488
- On several Australian Notodontidae (Lepidoptera: Notodontoidea). 7489
- Contribution to the revision of the genus *Orthostigma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 7490
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 62. Contribution. Bibliography of the entomological investigation of Albania. Part II. 7491
- A fifth species of *Nitela* from North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 7492
- New synonymies in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coloptera Curculionidae). 7494
- Zyrus* from Tanzania (East Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the zoological collection of the Bavarian States, Munich (Coloptera Staphylinidae). 7495
- A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496
- Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
- A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (Orocrocisa Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498
- Two new Odonata from Southeast Asia, with comments on previously described species. 7499
- Sawfly studies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 7500
- New and little known Palearctic species of the *Scaphosoma* Leach genus (Col., Sphingidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Sphingidae). 7501
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 63. Contribution. Diptera: Limoniidae. 7502
- The spider mite family Tetranychidae in New Zealand. IV Two new species of *Tetranychus* and a revised key to the genus. 7504
- Three species of the family Noctuidae new for the CSSR (Lepidoptera). 7505
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. 1. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- Coniopterygidae from Mongolia (Neuroptera). 7507
- Plecoptera from the Hamburg vicinity (Insecta-Plecoptera) (A contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the north German lowlands. 7508
- Epilachna niponica* Lewis. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. 7509
- Diptera collections of P. Gabriel Strobl-I. (Preface and specimens-Part I up to 1890). 7510
- Descriptions of males of *Hacmatopota* scutellata including descriptions of the *Hacmatopota* Mcig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511
- Sibling species of phytoseiidac (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7512
- A new taxon of the family Heterogynidae Latreille (Hym., Aculeata). 7513
- The new *Polpochila* of Mexico and Bolivia (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7514
- Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 66. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae. 7516
- Tabanus spodopteroides* sp. n., a new horsefly species from the *Tabanus bovinus* group. 7517
- A key to the orthopteran larvae of central Germany. 7518
- New contributions to the knowledge of the Apterygota collection of the State Zoological Institute and the Zoological Museum of Hamburg. III Mecynoptera and Machilidae (Thysanura). 7519
- Studies on Membracidae. IX. A new Costa Rican species of the genus *Sphongophorus* Fairmaire (Hemiptera Homoptera). 7520
- A new species of *Cercotrrips* Hood from Madagascar (Thysanoptera). 7521

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT VECTORS

Third contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of the tineids on the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). 7522

The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523

Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, *Termezetr. Fuz.*, Volume 23. 7524

On a new species of *Philodicus* Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) from India. 7526

Entomology and philately (A curious Nomenclature question). 7528

A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in the *Entomological Review* in the period 1945-1967. 7529

Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7530

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals. 7531

Contribution to the knowledge of the Collembola of China. 7532

A review of the genus *Juriniopsis* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7533

Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535

Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera. 7536

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada Scopoli*). 7537

New *Carabus* forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae). 7538

The world Rhyarochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyarochrominae types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539

A fourth European *Lysaphidus* species: *Lysaphidus viaticus* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). 7540

Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae). 7541

Braconidae described by l'abbe Provancher. 7542

Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae). 7543

Study on the Japanese *Calocarcelia* Townsend and *Eucarcelia* Baranov (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7544

Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545

The Czechoslovakian species of the *Ancyrophorus* Kraatz genus (Col., Staph.). (76. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae.). 7546

A statistical study on the systematics of the Casidinae (Col., Chrys.). 7547

On the application of statistical methods in systematics. 7549

The African species of the genus *Literna* Stal (Homoptera: Cercopidae). 7550

Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae. 7551

Comments on the taxonomy of some Palearctic species of the Megachilidae family (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 7553

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), III. On the differentiation of *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Stephens 1837) and *P. latipennis* (Curtis 1834) (Lemncphilidae). 7554

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods. 7556

A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557

Contribution to the study of the dipteran Braulidae and Pupiparans: Hippoboscidae, Nycteriidae, and Strebiidae. 7558

Cercyon-studies with descriptions of two new German species. 7559

What is *Lopus insignis* Reuter, 1879 (Hem. Het. Miridae). 7560

The *Globiceps cruciatus* group (Heteroptera, Miridae). 7561

Several new mirids from Libia (Heteroptera). 7562

Rhabdoblatta stipata (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach. 7563

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae. 7564

Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565

Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations. 7576

Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin. 7662

Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). 7666

Merdmyza nigriventris (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824

INSECT VECTORS

Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790

Withering of citrus trees. 7805

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829

INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS

Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569

Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838

Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969

Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971

Pesticide residues. 7973

INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578

Joint action of dDT-CONTAINING insecticide mixtures against dDT-RESISTANT pink bollworms. 7645

Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646

Inheritance of dDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826

INSECTICIDES

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569

Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571

The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586

The cercal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

Lice. 7698

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

Mealybugs. 7819

SUBJECT INDEX

LARVAE

- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906
- Contamination of bagged whole ginger after surface treatment with two synthetic contact insecticides. 7954
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- INSECTS**
- Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera. 7468
- A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557
- The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) 7665
- Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. 7952
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- INTESTINES**
- Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. 7572
- The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle. 7923
- Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish. 7926
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiases of poultry. 7939
- INVERTASE**
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- IODINE**
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- IONS**
- The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- IPHITA LIMBATA**
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- IPOMOEA**
- Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987
- IPS**
- Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. 7572
- IRON**
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- IRRADIATION**
- The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008
- ISOMERS**
- Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685
- ISOPHTHALONITRILE, HALOGENATED**
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- IXODES RICINUS**
- Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. 7. On the sensitivity to photoperiodic stimuli during blood-sucking. 7573
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. 7577
- IXODIDAE**
- Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472
- JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS**
- Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920
- JUVENILE HORMONE**
- Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611
- KALE**
- Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity to various species of animal of three types of kale. 7885
- KETOSIS**
- Nutritional management and bovine ketosis. 7899
- KIDNEY BEANS**
- Some results about selection of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* with instantly egg-laying response on the delaying presentation of the *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds. 7636
- KIDNEYS**
- The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951
- LACTASE**
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- LAKES**
- Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidac (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527
- Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidac, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance. 7623
- Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidac in lakes. 7624
- LAND IMPROVEMENT**
- Results of tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against gypsy moth larvae. 7587
- LARVAE**
- Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- Some new Ephemeroptera of Madagascar. II. 7449
- Positive phototaxis of Chironomidac larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. I. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- A key to the orthopteran larvae of central Germany. 7518
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. 7. On the sensitivity to photoperiodic stimuli during blood-sucking. 7573
- Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidac populations. 7576
- Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578
- Results of tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against gypsy moth larvae. 7587
- Renewed information on *Camptopocum frontale* (F.) in the Halle/Saale vicinity (Hym.: Apoidea). 7602
- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canacc*. 7617
- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648
- The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) 7665
- The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidac-larvae (Diptera). 7706

SUBJECT INDEX

LASIODIAMESA

Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707

Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709

Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718

Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723

Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752

Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906

Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish. 7926

Endocarditis in horses. 7937

LASIODIAMESA

Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae). 7543

LATE BLIGHT (POTATOES)

Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

LATRODECTUS MACTANS

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

LEAF CURL

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829

LEAF ROLL

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789

LEAF SPOT

Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780

LEAVES

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983

LEBISTES

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715

LEGISLATION

What you can do to keep cholera eradication moving. 7924

LEIODES

Liodes (*Oreosphaerula*) *nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Liodidae). 7469

LEIODIDAE

Liodes (*Oreosphaerula*) *nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Liodidae). 7469

LEPIDOPTERA

New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus. 7427

On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Panacalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466

Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515

Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689

LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574

LEPTOSPHAERIA

Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767

LEPTOSPIRA

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE

Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611

LIBELLULA

Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626

LIGHT

On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722

The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951

LIGHT TRAPS

Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps. 7464

LIGHTING

Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference. 7719

LIME

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769

LIMESTONE

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

LIMNAPHILIDAE

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), III. On the differentiation of *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Stephens 1837) and *P. latipennis* (Curtis 1834) (Lemnephilidae). 7554

LIMONIIDAE

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 63. Contribution. Diptera: Limoniidae. 7502

LINDANE

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964

Pesticide residues. 7973

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

LIPASES

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

LIPIDS

Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600

Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611

Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza viruses grown in these cells. 7894

Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946

LIRODENDRON TULIPIFERA

Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coloptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-poplar. 7692

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES

A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901

LIVER

A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864

Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

LIVER DISEASES

Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895

LIVESTOCK

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urca, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

Costs of fecalot disease and prevention programs. 7888

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 7903

LIVESTOCK DISEASES

Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863

SUBJECT INDEX

MECOPTERA

- Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865
- Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866
- Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879
- Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892
- Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893
- Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
- The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896
- The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897
- The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898
- Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902
- Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904
- Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909
- Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912
- Actinomycosis of cattle, with consideration of atypical localisation. 7914
- Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**
The action of corpora cardiaca extracts on intestinal peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 7590
- Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES**
Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imago. 7608
- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744
- LODGING**
Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814
- LONCHAEA**
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONCHAEA BRUGGERI**
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONCHAEA SEITNERI**
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONCHAEA ZETTERSTEDTI**
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONGEVITY**
Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS**
Glass-house and laboratory studies on the biology of the needle nematode, *Longidorus elongatus*. 7851
- LOOSE SMUT**
Loose smut of oats. 7766
- LUNGS**
Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
- Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867
- LYCOSA ERYTHROGNATHA**
Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- LYGAEIDAE**
The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyparochrominae types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539
- LYMPH NODES**
Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889
- MACHILIDAE**
New contributions to the knowledge of the Apterygota collection of the State Zoological Institute and the Zoological Museum of Hamburg. Iii Meinertellidae and Machilidae (*Thysanura*). 7519
- MACROPHAGES**
Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
- MALATE**
The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936
- MALATHION**
Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967
- Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**
Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985
- MALLOPHAGA**
Contemporary Mallophaga literature. 7605
- MAMESTRA BRASSICAE**
Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- MANEB**
A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations. 7988
- MANGANESE**
Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations. 7988
- MANIOLA JURINA**
Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741
- MANTISPIDAE**
Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589
- MANUFACTURING COSTS**
Beckkeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- MARINE BIOLOGY**
Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinaricus* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629
- Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway. 7630
- MASTITIS**
The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879
- MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS**
The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations. 7743
- MECHANIZATION**
Beckkeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- MECHANORECEPTORS**
Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596
- MECOPTERA**
Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. 7588

SUBJECT INDEX

MEDICINE

MEDICINE

Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900

MEGACHILIDAE

Comments on the taxonomy of some Palearctic species of the Megachilidae family (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 7553

MEIOSIS

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728

Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736

Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744

The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748

Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in *Metrioptera brachyptera*. 7755

MELAMPSORA PINITORQUA

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990

MELOIDAE

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Meloidae. 7484

MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

MEMBRACIDAE

Studies on Membracidae. IX. A new Costa Rican species of the genus *Sphongophorus* Fairmaire (Hemiptera Homoptera). 7520

MERCURY

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

METABOLISM

The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936

Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7943

Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976

METABOLITES

Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses. 7794

METAMORPHOSIS

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574

Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748

METAPHYCUS

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840

METHODOLOGY

Numerical taxonomy --with comments on the synbiological systematics method. 7479

A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496

Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. 7577

A method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the total insect. 7640

On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data. 7649

Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907

Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920

An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972

METHOXYCHLOR

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

Water-base insecticides. 8015

METHYL BROMIDE

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

METHYL DEMETON

Mcalybugs. 7819

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984

METHYL PARATHION

Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

METHYL-2,3-QUINOXALINEDITHIOL

CYCLIC CARBONATE, 6- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769

MICE

Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867

Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873

Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865

MICRONUTRIENTS

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urca, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

MICROORGANISMS

Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabacidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709

Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

MICROTERTY

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840

MILDEW (PLANTS)

Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771

MILK

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018

SUBJECT INDEX

NEARCTIC REGION

- MIMICRY**
An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnias misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604
- MINERALS**
Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- MIRIDAE**
What is *Lopus insignis* Reuter, 1879 (Hem. Het. Miridae). 7560
The *Globiceps cruciatus* group (Heteroptera, Miridae). 7561
Several new mirids from Libia (Heteroptera). 7562
Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631
- MITES**
The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals. 7531
A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- MITOCHONDRIA**
Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
- MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES**
Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group. 7871
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imagos. 7608
The effects of methylfarnesoatdihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724
- MONIEZIA EXPANSA**
Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938
- MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA**
The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- MONKEYS**
Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894
- MONOMORIUM PHARAONIS**
Dieltamid-spray as an ant repellent. 7929
- MORESTAN**
Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826
- MORPHOLOGY**
Morphology of bluetongue virus. 7880
- Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. 7922
- MORTALITY**
The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- MOSAIC**
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787
Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790
Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793
Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810
Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811
The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844
- MOTTLE (COWPEAS)**
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- MOUTH PARTS**
The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**
Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575
Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L.. 7627
Experimental investigation into the morphological variability of *Musca domestica* L. (Dipt. Muscidae). 7639
Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971
- MUSCIDAE**
The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523
- Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900. *Termeszetr. Fuz.*, Volume 23. 7524
- MUSCLES**
The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653
Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713
The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931
Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- MUTAGENS**
Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756
- MUTATION**
The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731
Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807
- MYCOTOXICOSIS**
Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses. 7794
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- MYOCARDIUM**
Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- MYRMELEOTETTIX MACULATUS**
The B-chromosome system of *Myrmelotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
- MYZUS PERSICAE**
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788
- NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- NATURAL SELECTION**
An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
- NEARCTIC REGION**
The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457

SUBJECT INDEX

NECROSIS

NECROSIS

The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 7792

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle. 7923

NEMATODE VECTORS

Withering of citrus trees. 7805

NEMATODES

Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand. 7599

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949

NEMERITIS CANESCENS

Transmission of denonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635

NEOTROPICAL REGION

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457

NERVES

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596

Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 7621

Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers. 7675

Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 7676

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683

The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921

NITIDULIDAE

An interesting species-group of the genus *Epu-raea* from Africa and Madagascar (Coloptera, Nitidulidae). 7481

NITROANILINES

Thin layer chromatography of substituted nitroanilines and related compounds. 8007

NITROGEN

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868

NOCTUIDAE

Three species of the family Noctuidae new for the CSSR (Lepidoptera). 7505

Distribution of the Macrolepidoptera in the Baltic. III. Nocturnal moths (Fam. Noctuidae). 7548

Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585

The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

NOMADA

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli). 7537

NOMENCLATURE

The queen in *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *kohli* Wasmann (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 7439

Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515

The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523

A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in the Entomological Review in the period 1945-1967. 7529

The terminology of the phenomena connected with the weather in ecology. 7704

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

NORMANDIA

Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433

NOSEMA APIS

The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717

NOTODONTIDAE

On several Australian Notodontidae (Lepidoptera: Notodontoidea). 7489

The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618

NOZZLES

Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607

The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637

NUTRITION

Nutritional management and bovine ectosis. 7899

NYPHALIDAE

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604

OATS

Loose smut of oats. 7766

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

ODONATA

Supplementary observations on the habits of *Macromia splendens* (Pictet 1843) and some other Odonata species occurring in Guienne (France). 7435

Pantala hymeneae (Say) (Odonata: Libellulidae) of Quebec. 7455

Aeshna clepsydra (Say) Odonata: Aeshnidae) of Quebec. 7456

The copulatory complex of some species of *Tramca* Hagen (Libellulidae: Odonata) and its taxonomic importance. 7488

Two new Odonata from Southeast Asia, with comments on previously described species. 7499

Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626

On the ecology of zygopteran dragonfly populations. 7671

ODONTOPUS CALCEATUS

Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coloptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-popular. 7692

ODONTOTERMES REDEMANNI

Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694

OILS

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

OLIGOSACCHARIDES

Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysatc of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809

ONCHOCERCA VOLVULUS

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS

Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710

Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711

OPILIOACARIDAE

Notes on the morphology of *Alycus roscus* C. L. Koch. 7613

ORANGES

Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

SUBJECT INDEX

PASTEURELLA

- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826
- The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008
- The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010
- The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011
- ORNITHODOROS**
- Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
- OROTIC ACID**
- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- ORTHOPTERA**
- The primary types of the Australian *Pyrgomorpha* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 7487
- A key to the orthopteran larvae of central Germany. 7518
- Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589
- ORTHOTYLUS ERICETORUM**
- Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631
- ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS**
- Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600
- OSCINELLA FRIT**
- Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L.. 7651
- OSMIA CORNUTA**
- Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616
- OSMOTIC PRESSURE**
- The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951
- OSTERTAGIASIS**
- The sequential development of naturally occurring ostertagiasis in calves. 7930
- OULEMA MELANOPA**
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- OVARIES**
- Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 7568
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728
- Metabolism of ascariosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7943
- OVIPOSITION**
- Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference. 7719
- The control of *Ernobia mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- OVULATION**
- Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae). 7633
- The ecology of a natural population of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. II. The distribution of eggs and its relation to behaviour. 7681
- PALEARCTIC REGION**
- On the systematic position of some genera of the *Heliodinidae*/*Schreckensteiniidae* as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Panacalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466
- Coniapterygidae* from Mongolia (Neuroptera). 7507
- PANACALIA**
- On the systematic position of some genera of the *Heliodinidae*/*Schreckensteiniidae* as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Panacalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466
- PANONYCHUS ULMI**
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
- PARA-NITROPHENOL**
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- PARAINFLUENZA**
- Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894
- PARAINFLUENZA-3**
- Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866
- PARAQUAT**
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- PARASITIC INSECTS**
- The Alysiniinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the *Agromyzidae* (Diptera). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza Enderlein*, *Helanagromyza* Hendel, *Ophiomyia* *Braschnikov* and *Napomyza* *Westwood*. 7470
- The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of *Colcophora* species (Lepidoptera: Colcophoridae). 7552
- Transmission of densovirus virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842
- Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish. 7926
- PARASITISM**
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- Obligate and optional hosts for helminths. 7947
- PARATHION**
- Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in food-stuffs. 8019
- PAREISIS**
- Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908
- PARNASSIUS**
- Parnassiana nava* XLIV. Supplementary considerations on the revision of the *Parnassiinae* subfamily (Continuation 17). Three new subspecies *Kailasius charltonius bryki* Haude and *K. charltonius basharianus* subsp. nova. 7453
- PAROCHLUS**
- Descriptions of *Lasiodiamca bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae). 7543
- PASTEURELLA**
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

SUBJECT INDEX

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS

A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by Francisella tularensis and Listeria monocytogenes. 7901

PATHOGENICITY

Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777

Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845

PEANUTS

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837

A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853

PEARS

Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781

Pear Psylla control studies. 7826

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

PEAS

Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum Harris. 7789

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

Joint action of dDT-CONTAINING insecticide mixtures against dDT-RESISTANT pink bollworms. 7645

PECTOLYTIC ENZYMES

Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. 7808

PENICILLIUM

Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801

PENICILLIUM RUBRUM

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869

PENTATOMIDAE

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in Perillus bioculatus (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 7622

PEPTIDES

Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. Chironomus th. thummi (Diptera). 7579

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

PERILLUS BIOCULATUS

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in Perillus bioculatus (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 7622

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana (L.). 7609

The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach Periplaneta americana L. 7625

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of Periplaneta americana by radioactive tracers. 7638

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659

Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). 7663

Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana) on the activity of the giant fibers. 7675

Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.. 7676

Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male Periplaneta americana (L.). 7695

PEROXIDASES

Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in Moniezia expansa (Cestoda). 7934

PERTHANE

Pesticide residues. 7973

PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

DDT yes or no. 7956

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964

Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

One-step cleanup of chlorinated insecticide residues by chromatography on carbon-celite mixtures. 7968

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Acrograph electron capture detector. 8002

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006

The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018

Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in food-stuffs. 8019

PESTICIDE SAFETY

Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761

PESTICIDES

Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679

1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (Glycine max (L.) Merrill). 7965

The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970

The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008

The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010

The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011

A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013

Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

Effects of 'the use of pesticides' from an industrial viewpoint. 8017

PHAENICIA

Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677

PHAENICIA SERICATA

An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591

PHALACRIDAE

A new central European species of the genus Stilbus Scidlitz. 7460

PHALANGIDA

On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders. 7699

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

PHENOLASES

Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of Heterodera. 7846

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

PHENOLS

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUNDS

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

PHORESIS

The evolution and significance of the epizoid mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706

Observations on phoresis in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schrank). 7721

PHORMIA REGINA

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718

PHOSPHAGEN

The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601

PHOSPHOLIPASE

Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L. 7627

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674

PHOTOPERIODISM

Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. 7. On the sensitivity to photoperiodic stimuli during blood-sucking. 7573

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 7622

Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers. 7657

PHOTOSENSITIZATION

Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589

PHOTOTROPISM

Positive phototaxis of Chironomid larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497

Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749

PHYCITINAE

Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7530

PHYCOMYCOSIS

Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847

Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881

Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933

The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945

A physiological study of the development of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* L., the common liver fluke. 7950

PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI

Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770

PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS

Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

PHYTOSEIIDAE

Sibling species of phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7512

PICLORAM

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983

PICROTOXIN

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

PIERIS BRASSICAE

The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637

PIGEONS

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857

PIGMENTATION

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

PIGMENTS (INSECT)

An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591

Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753

Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758

PINUS SYLVESTRIS

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Water-base insecticides. 8015

PIROPLASMOSIS

Electron and light-microscopic investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877

PLANKTON

Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497

PLANT ADAPTATION

1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762

PLANT ANALYSIS

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990

Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991

Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992

Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996

PLANT BREEDING

Disease resistance breeding. 7772

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

PLANT CYTOLOGY

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765

Loose smut of oats. 7766

Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770

Disease resistance breeding. 7772

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT DISEASES

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790

PLANT DISEASES

Disease resistance breeding. 7772
Toxins in plant disease: Structure and mode of action. 7799

PLANT ENZYMES

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981
Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

PLANT EXTRACTS

Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part I. 7776
The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

PLANT GENETICS

Disease resistance breeding. 7772

PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991

PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981
Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

PLANT HORMONES

Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995

PLANT INJURIES

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833
Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

PLANT METABOLISM

Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782
Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellin acid treatment. 7987

Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994

PLANT NEMATODES

On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763

Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845

The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847

In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849

Glass-house and laboratory studies on the biology of the needle nematode, *Longidorus elongatus*. 7851

PLANT PEST CONTROL

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836

PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES

Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801
Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellin acid treatment. 7987

Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991

Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995

PLANT PROTECTION

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836

PLANT REGULATORS

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

PLANT REPRODUCTION

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellin acid treatment. 7987

PLANT TISSUES

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989

PLANTS

Survey, identification and host-parasite relationships of root-knot nematodes occurring in some parts of the Philippines. 7850

PLASMA MEMBRANE

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7994

PLECOPTERA

Plecoptera from the Hamburg vicinity (Insecta-Plecoptera) (A contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the north German lowlands. 7508

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

Observations of infectious diarrhoea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *Thuringiensis* Berliner. 7673

PNEUMONIA

Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867
Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venereum (PLV) group. 7871

Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICHA

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795

POISONING

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

POLAROGRAPHY

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

POLYMORPHISM

Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (*Chilopoda*). 7438
Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTEINS

- Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnans misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604
- An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera). 7610
- Experimental investigation into the morphological variability of *Musca domestica* L. (Dipt. Muscidae). 7639
- The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670
- Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. 7737
- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744
- Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746
- POLYPLOIDY**
- The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- POMPIDAE**
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae. 7564
- POPULATION**
- Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus *Rhagoletis* (Diptera, Tephritidae). 7583
- Nights flight of the Australian plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms. 7593
- Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnans misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604
- An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera). 7610
- Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631
- On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data. 7649
- Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L.. 7651
- Investigation of the latent period of the oak leaf roller *Tortrix viridana* L. (Lepidoptera). 7660
- Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668
- The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670
- On the ecology of zygopteran dragonfly populations. 7671
- Mountain systems as centers of species formation. 7697
- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*--V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714
- The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
- The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations. 7743
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832
- An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinea ovis* (Schrank). 7928
- POPULATION STATISTICS**
- Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations. 7576
- POTASSIUM**
- Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- POTATOES**
- Disease resistance breeding. 7772
- Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798
- Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998
- POULTRY**
- Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902
- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- POULTRY DISEASES**
- Poultry diseases. Old diseases under control, but new ones raise their heads. 7916
- Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiasis of poultry. 7939
- POWDERY MILDEW**
- Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800
- PRE-HARVEST DROP**
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
- A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557
- Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- On the practical significance of biologic feeding investigations of predatory Coleoptera. 7701
- PREDATORS**
- An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
- PREGNANCY**
- Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865
- Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia. 7887
- Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892
- PRODUCTION ECONOMICS**
- Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- PROSOPIS JULIFLORA**
- Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- PROTEINASES**
- The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- PROTEINS**
- Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- Protcin synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- Immuno-electrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
- The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 7792
- Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTOZOA

Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811

Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831

Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

PROTOZOA

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

Mealybugs. 7819

PSEUDOGNAPTODON

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457

PSEUDOMONAS

Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII

The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834

PSYCHODIDAE

Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567

PSYLLA PYRICOLA

Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826

PULLORUM DISEASE

Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913

PUPAE

Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432

Immature stages of Curculionidae. 1. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506

A pupal structure in *Simulium clathrinum* Mackerras and Mackerras and related species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 7603

Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617

Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.). 7642

On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722

Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752

PYRALIDAE

Crambinae from Turkey and from Greece (Lep., pyralidae) (Crambinae-study, Part 46). 7436

Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7530

PYRETHRUM

Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575

Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980

Water-base insecticides. 8015

PYRGOMORPHIDAE

The primary types of the Australian Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 7487

PYRIMIDINES

Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992

PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS

The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972

QUARANTINE

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

QUEBEC

Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821

RADIATION

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582

Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616

RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641

The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656

Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686

The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931

Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

RADIOISOTOPES

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638

Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976

RADISHES

Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994

RAINFALL

Nights flight of the Australian plague locust. *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms. 7593

The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735

RAPE

On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832

RATS

The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948

RATTLE DISEASE

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802

REDUVIIDAE

Commentary on the Harpactorinae in the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Reduviidae). 7451

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813

REGULATIONS

DDT yes or no. 7956

REPORTS

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817

REPRODUCTION

Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea madrae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611

Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679

Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

The copulatory complex of some species of *Tramea* Hagen (Libellulidae: Odonata) and its taxonomic importance. 7488

Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515

Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 7621

On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders. 7699

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylomatophora). 7856

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912

RESEARCH

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817

RESPIRATION

Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcomeres, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

REVIEWS

List of the type materials in the entomological collections of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium. Coleoptera 12-29-Helodidae, Dascillidae, Eucinetidae, Ptilodac

SUBJECT INDEX

SCAPHOSOMA

- tylidae, Eurygonidae, Honalidae, Drilidae, Chaetosomatidae, Phloeophilidae, Trogositidae, Cleridae, Melyridae, Lymexylidae, Helotidae, Biphylidae, Phalacridae, Endomychidae, Mycetophagidae. 7447
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 60. Contribution. Review of the first evaluation period 1961 until 1965. 7462
- A review of old world species of Thyreus Panzer (0Crocisa Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498
- Contemporary Mallophaga literature. 7605
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842
- Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949
- RHABDITIS**
The resistance of Rhabditis sp. and Anguina tritici (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- RHAGOLETIS**
Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus Rhagoletis (Diptera, Tephritidae). 7583
- RHAGOLETIS MENDAX**
Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The Rhagoletis pomonella complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**
Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The Rhagoletis pomonella complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- RHIZINIA INFLATA**
Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**
The influence of soil conditions on development of Rhizoctonia solani, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of Heterodera rostochiensis on tomato. 7786
- RHIZOPUS**
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS**
Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
- RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI**
The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816
- RHYNCHOSCIARA**
Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of Rhynchosciara angelae larvae during development. 7723
- RHYPAROCHROMINAE**
The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyparochrominae types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**
RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus. 7641
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly Musca domestica L. (Diptera). 7687
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of Rhynchosciara angelae larvae during development. 7723
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. 7750
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
- Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811
- Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925
- Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992
- Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996
- RIBOSOMES**
Some aspects of the bobbed problem in Drosophila. 7725
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of Acheta. 7740
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. 7750
- RICE**
Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807
- Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814
- RINDERPEST**
Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- RINDERPEST VIRUS**
Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- RING SPOT**
Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774
- The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of Meloidogyne javanica. 7844
- RONNEL**
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- ROOT KNOT NEMATODE**
Survey, identification and host-parasite relationships of root-knot nematodes occurring in some parts of the Philippines. 7850
- ROOT ROT**
Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770
- Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
- ROOTS**
A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- In vitro feeding of Telotylenchus loofi on great millet (Sorghum vulgare) roots. 7849
- RUMINANTS**
Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloating. 7904
- SAISSETIA OLEAE**
The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- SALDIDAE**
On the Saldidae types in the Provancher collection, and a new name for Salda coriacea Uhler (Heteroptera). 7485
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**
Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of Rhynchosciara angelae larvae during development. 7723
- Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of Drosophila melanogaster. 7724
- Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of Camptochironomus tentans and C. pallidivittatus. 7733
- Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus. 7739
- SALMONELLA**
Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902
- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with Salmonella. 7913
- SALMONELLA ABORTUSOVIS**
Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with Salmonella abortus ovis. 7865
- SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS**
Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- SALMONELLA GALLINARUM**
Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- SALMONELLA PULLORUM**
Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- SALMONELLOSIS**
The prevalence of Salmonellosis and symptomatic carbuncles in cattle subjected to bacteriological examination during 1968, in the State of Sao Paulo. 7883
- Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884
- SANITATION CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. 7952
- SARCOPHAGA BULLATA**
Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653
- SATYRIDAE**
Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (Maniola jurtina). 7741
- SCAPHIDIIDAE**
New and little known Palearctic species of the Scaphosoma Leach genus (Col., Sphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scaphidiidae). 7501
- SCAPHOSOMA**
New and little known Palearctic species of the Scaphosoma Leach genus (Col., Sphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scaphidiidae). 7501

SUBJECT INDEX

SCARABAEIDAE

SCARABAEIDAE

New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeoidea. 7429

SCENOPINIDAE

Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae). 7541

SCENOPINUS

Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae). 7541

SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661

Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665

The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732

Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736

SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE

On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466

SCIARA

Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746

SCLEROSPORA

The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779

SCOLIIDAE

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scoliidae. 7463

SCOLYTIDAE

An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835

SCORPIONIDA

Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534

Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690

SCOURS

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866

SEASONAL VARIATION

Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7493

Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Clunio tshimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera). 7614

Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629

Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway. 7630

SECRETION

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683

SEED GERMINATION

Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

SEED PLANTING

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807

SEED TREATMENT

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

SEEDBEDS

Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

SEEDLINGS

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807

SEEDS

1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993

SERINE

Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892

Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

SERUM

A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901

SEX

Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). 7742

The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786

Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935

SEX BEHAVIOR

Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585

The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and ege production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628

SHEEP

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863

A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864

Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia. 7887

Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. 7922

Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinea ovis* (Schrank). 7928

SIMULIIDAE

A pupal structure in *Simulium clathrinum* Mackerras and Mackerras and related species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 7603

SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

SIPHONAPTERA

Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera. 7468

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472

SIZE

The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652

SKIN

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

SUBJECT INDEX

STEROLS

- SLUGS**
Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). 7856
- SOAP**
Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions. 7858
- SODIUM**
Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- SODIUM AZIDE**
The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654
- SODIUM CYANIDE**
The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- SOIL FAUNA**
A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- SOIL FUMIGATION**
The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- SOIL MOISTURE**
The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- SOIL STERILIZATION**
Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- SOIL TREATMENT**
Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773
- SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**
The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- SOILS**
Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773
- SORGHUM**
A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797
In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849
- SORGHUM HALEPENSE**
Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
- SOUND WAVES**
Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664
- SOYBEANS**
1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- SPARROWS**
Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857
- SPECTROPHOTOMETRY**
Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751
- Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933
- Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- SPERMATOCYTES**
Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734
- SPERMATOPHYTES**
The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- SPHACELOTHECA SORGHI**
A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797
- SPHECIDAE**
A fifth species of *Nitela* from North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 7492
The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopoeiformis*. 7615
- SPHINGIDAE**
The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Spingidae). 7486
The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
- SPIDER WEBS**
Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- SPIDERS**
Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (Araneida, Linyphiidae). 7474
Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580
Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- SPORE GERMINATION**
A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797
Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800
- SPORES**
The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717
- SPRAY VOLUME**
Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016
- SPRAYING**
1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**
Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016
- STAINING**
The preparation of Chironomidae specimens. II. 7425
- STAPHYLINIDAE**
New Malagasy *Evaesthetinae* (Coleoptera, Stenidae). 7480
Zyrus from Tanzania (East Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the zoological collection of the Bavarian States, Munich (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). 7495
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**
Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**
Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda). 7438
Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465
A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496
A statistical study on the systematics of the *Casidinae* (Col., Chrys.). 7547
On the application of statistical methods in systematics. 7549
Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596
A method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the total insect. 7640
On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data. 7649
The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670
Application of the exponential and power functions to the study of allometric growth, with particular reference to doryline ants. 7672
Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686
The B-chromosome system of *Myrmecotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741
Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803
Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959
Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997
- STERILITY**
Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994
- STERIPHODON DONCASTERI**
Steriphodon doncasteri, a new species of Eurygeniini, with a review of the Indian species of *Steriphodon* Abcille (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 7426
- STEROLS**
Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935

SUBJECT INDEX

STETHORUS

STETHORUS

Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650

STILBUS

A new central European species of the genus *Stilbus* Seidlitz. 7460

STIMULI

The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652

STORAGE

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763

Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801

STORED PRODUCT INSECTS

Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955

STRAWBERRIES

Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

STREPTOCOCCUS

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

STRESS

Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690

SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

SUCCINIC OXIDASE

Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933

SUCROSE

Feeding bees. 7594

SUGARCANE

The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779

New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822

SULFIDES

Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823

SULFUR

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

SURVEYS

New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus. 7427

A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae). 7445

Systematic catalogue of the Indo-Chinese Buprestidae. XII. Agrilinae. (suppl). 7450

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 60. Contribution. Review of the first evaluation period 1961 until 1965. 7462

Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps. 7464

A survey of the wild species of Drosophilidae within Monongalia County, West Virginia. 7471

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. 7476

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 70. Contribution. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. 7483

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Mcoloidea. 7484

The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae). 7486

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 62. Contribution. Bibliography of the entomological investigation of Albania. Part II. 7491

Two new Odonata from Southeast Asia, with comments on previously described species. 7499

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 63. Contribution. Diptera: Limoniidae. 7502

Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503

Plecoptera from the Hamburg vicinity (Insecta-Plecoptera) (A contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the north German lowlands. 7508

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 66. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae. 7516

Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, *Termeszetr. Fuz.*, Volume 23. 7524

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinae) from the nests of small mammals. 7531

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada Scopoli*). 7537

New Carabus forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae). 7538

Distribution of the Macrolepidoptera in the Baltic. III. Nocturnal moths (Fam. Noctuidae). 7548

Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae. 7551

The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a

parasite of *Colcophora* species (Lepidoptera: Colcophoridae). 7552

The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods. 7556

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceroptilidae. 7564

On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data. 7649

The carabid fauna of the Hohr Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696

Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836

Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843

Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845

Survey, identification and host-parasite relationships of root-knot nematodes occurring in some parts of the Philippines. 7850

A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884

The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896

The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897

The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898

Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902

Poultry diseases. Old diseases under control, but new ones raise their heads. 7916

SWARMING

A peculiar swarming mechanism of an Arctic chironomid (Diptera) at Spitsbergen. 7708

SWEET POTATOES

Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989

SWEETCORN

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

- SWEETPOTATOES**
 Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- SWINE**
 Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
 A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875
 Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884
 House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
 Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- SYMBIOSIS**
 The evolution and significance of the epizotic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- SYMPHYLA**
 A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- SYMPHYTA**
 Sawfly studies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 7500
- SYMPOSIA**
 The Second International Symposium of Chironomid Research, Helsinki 1967. 7669
- SYNTHESIS**
 Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723
- SYRPHIDAE**
 A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Sphegnobaccha* De Meijere (Diptera, Syrphidae). 7452
- SYRUPS**
 Feeding bees. 7594
- SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES**
 Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- TABANIDAE**
 Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444
- TABANUS**
Tabanus spodopteroides sp. n., a new horsefly species from the *Tabanus bovinus* group. 7517
- TABLES (DATA)**
 Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527
- TACHINIDAE**
 A review of the genus *Juriniopsis* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7533
 Study on the Japanese *Calocarcelia* Townsend and *Eucarcelia* Baranov (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7544
- TAENIA HYDATIGENA**
 Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933
- TAXONOMY**
 Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda). 7438
 Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534
 The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae. 7775
 The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779
- TDE**
 Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
 Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
 FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018
- TEMPERATURE**
 Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
 On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
 Experimental investigation into the morphological variability of *Musca domestica* L. (Dipt. Muscidae). 7639
 The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644
 The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
 On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722
 The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
 Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of Heterodera. 7846
 The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
 The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**
 Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 7621
 Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
 Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 70. Contribution. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. 7483
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
 Czechoslovak species of *Pontania crassipes*-group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 7431
- TENUIPALPIDAE**
 Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503
- TEPA**
 Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- TEPHRITIDAE**
 Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- TERATOMA**
 A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864
- TERMITES**
 Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- TETRADIFON**
 Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
 Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- TETRANYCHIDAE**
 Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503
- TETRANYCHUS**
 The spider mite family Tetranychidae in New Zealand. IV Two new species of *Tetranychus* and a revised key to the genus. 7504
- TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS**
 Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571
 Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- TETRASUL**
 Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
- TETTIGONIIDAE**
 Basis for a monograph on the Saginac. I. Super revision of the genus *Saga* Charpentier (Saltatoria; Tettigoniidae). 7482
 Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in Mecoptera brachyptera. 7755
- THAMNOSPHECIA**
 Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnosphecia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. 7678
- THANITE**
 Water-base insecticides. 8015
- THERAPEUTICS**
 Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- THIOUREA**
 House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- THIRAM**
 The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. 8009
- THORAX**
 Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
- THROMBOSIS**
 Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- THYMIDINE**
 The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- THYREUS**
 A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (0Crocisa Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498

SUBJECT INDEX

THYRIDOPTERYX EPHEMERAIFORMIS

THYRIDOPTERYX EPHEMERAIFORMIS

Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera).

7674

THYSANURA

New contributions to the knowledge of the Apterygota collection of the State Zoological Institute and the Zoological Museum of Hamburg. Ili Meinertellidae and Machilidae (Thysanura).

7519

TINEIDAE

Third contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of the tineids on the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera: Tineidae).

7522

TIPHIIDAE

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 66. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphiidae.

7516

TIPULIDAE

Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae).

7584

TISSUE CULTURE

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.).

7609

Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro.

7611

Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L..

7643

Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*.

7803

Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus.

7862

A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep.

7864

Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*.

7881

Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium.

7907

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture.

7921

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures.

7977

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae.

7831

TISSUE GRAFTING

Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice.

7940

TISSUES

Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

7665

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora).

7856

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle.

7889

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle.

7923

The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum.

7931

TOBACCO

Disease resistance breeding.

7772

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco.

7783

The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus.

7792

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus.

7802

Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent.

7810

Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping.

7811

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco.

7829

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*.

7844

Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region.

7845

Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds.

8016

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA.

7992

Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution.

7996

TOMATOES

The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato.

7786

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*.

7844

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues.

8004

TORTRIX VIRIDANA

Investigation of the latent period of the oak leaf roller *Tortrix viridana* L. (Lepidoptera).

7660

TOXAPHENE

Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper.

7838

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products.

7964

TOXEMIA

Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia.

7887

TOXICITY

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm.

7566

TOXICOLOGY

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters.

7715

Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses.

7794

Toxins in plant disease: Structure and mode of action.

7799

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle.

7861

Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity to various species of animal of three types of kale.

7885

Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid.

7900

Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay.

7974

Effects of insecticides on algae.

7976

Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats.

7980

TRACHEA

Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae.

7677

Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view.

7712

TREE INJURIES

Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-popular.

7692

TREES

A new method for controlling tree size.

7764

TRIBOLIUM

Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions.

7858

TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations.

7743

TRICHLORFON

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters.

7715

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar.

7837

Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper.

7838

The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control.

7839

House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides.

7927

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures.

7977

TRICHOGRAMMA

Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera).

7674

TRICHOPTERA

Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera.

7536

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods.

7555

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods.

7556

TRIIDOBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA.

7985

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER

- TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI**
Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881
Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907
- TUBERCULIN TEST**
Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910
- TUBERCULOSIS**
Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893
Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910
- TULIPA**
The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981
- TYLENCHIDAE**
In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849
- ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**
An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992
Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996
Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- UNCINULA NECATOR**
Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- UREA**
Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868
Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- UREA HERBICIDES**
Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- UREDINALES**
The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae. 7775
- URINE**
Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- USTILAGO HORDEI**
Loose smut of oats. 7766
- VACCINES**
Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- VANESSA CARDUI**
Occurrence of *Vanessa cardui* L. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in Finland. 7606
- VAPORIZATION**
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- VEGETABLES**
1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762
Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765
- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972
- VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS**
Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925
- VENOMS**
Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- VENTURIA INAEQUALIS**
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM**
The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- VIRAL VACCINES**
Purification of the foot-and-mouth virus by means of fluorocarbon. 7890
- VIROLOGY**
Purification of the foot-and-mouth virus by means of fluorocarbon. 7890
Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- VIRUCIDES**
A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901
- VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866
Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group. 7871
Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891
Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909
Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774
Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788
Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789
Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790
Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798
- Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802
Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
Withering of citrus trees. 7805
Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810
Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816
Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829
The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844
- VIRUS S**
Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798
- VIRUSES**
Transmission of densovirus virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 7792
Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793
Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894
Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- VISION**
The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652
Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- VITAMIN A**
Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- VITAMIN A ALDEHYDE**
Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- VITAMINS**
Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**
Relation between volume and contents of cysts of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 7848
- WATER**
Positive phototaxis of Chironomidac larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER ANALYSIS

- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000

WATER ANALYSIS

- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

WEATHER

- The terminology of the phenomena connected with the weather in ecology. 7704

WHEAT

- Disease resistance breeding. 7772
- Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801

WILDLIFE DISEASES

- A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

WINGS (INSECTS)

- Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664

X-RAYS

- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiasis of poultry. 7939
- Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

XANTHOMONAS

- Bacterial spot of ivy caused by *Xanthomonas hederae* (Arnaud, 1920) Dowson, 1939, in New Zealand. 7778
- Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. 7808

YELLOW DWARF

- The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

ZINEB

- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

ZIRAM

- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus. 7427
- New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeoidea. 7429

Czechoslovak species of *Pontania crassipes*-group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 7431

Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand, 1959). 7434

Study of the new Mexican *Carabus* of the state of New Leon (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7437

Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444

Scientific results of the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Congo-Brazzaville. 24.--Bostrychidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea). 7446

Systematic catalogue of the Indochinese Buprestidae. XII. Agrilinae. (suppl). 7450

Commentary on the Harpactorinae in the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Reduviidae). 7451

A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Spheginobaccha* De Meijere (Diptera, Syrphidae). 7452

Parnassiana nava XLIV. Supplementary considerations on the revision of the Parnassiinae subfamily (Continuation 17). Three new subspecies *Kailasius charltonius bryki* Haude and *K. charltonius basharianus* subsp. nova. 7453

Pantala hymenea (Say) (Odonata: Libellulidae) of Quebec. 7455

Aeshna clepsydra (Say) (Odonata: Aeshnidae) of Quebec. 7456

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457

A new central European species of the genus *Stilbus* Seidlitz. 7460

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 60. Contribution. Review of the first evaluation period 1961 until 1965. 7462

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scoliidae. 7463

Liodes (*Oreosphaerula*) *nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Liodidae). 7469

A survey of the wild species of Drosophilidae within Monongalia County, West Virginia. 7471

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472

Contributions to the knowledge of North American Ichneumoninae. 7473

Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (Arancida, Linyphiidae). 7474

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. 7476

Revision of the genus *Liporrhopalum* Waterston, 1920 (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 7477

Study on the Japanese *Aneurhynchus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae). 7478

An interesting species-group of the genus *Epuraca* from Africa and Madagascar (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). 7481

Basis for a monograph on the Saginae. I. Super revision of the genus *Saga* Charpentier (Saltatoria; Tettigoniidae). 7482

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Mcoloidea. 7484

The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae). 7486

A fifth species of *Nitela* from North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 7492

Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7493

Zyrus from Tanzania (East Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the zoological collection of the Bavarian States, Munich (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). 7495

Sawfly studies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 7500

New and little known Palearctic species of the *Scaphosoma* Leach genus (Col., Schphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scaphidiidae). 7501

Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503

Epilachna niponica Lewis. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. 7509

Descriptions of males of *Hacmatopota* scutellata including descriptions of the *Hacmatopota* Mcig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511

Third contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of the tineids on the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). 7522

Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, *Termeszetr. Fuz.*, Volume 23. 7524

The geographical distribution of the *Dermaptera*--a case for continental drift. 7525

On a new species of *Philodicus* Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) from India. 7526

Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527

Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7530

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acaridae) from the nests of small mammals. 7531

Contribution to the knowledge of the *Collembola* of China. 7532

Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera. 7536

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli). 7537

New *Carabus* forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae). 7538

The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyparochrominae types in the Muscum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abdullah, M**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Karachi; Central Labs. 7426
- Abou-Donia, M B**
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Nutritional Sciences 7974
- Alberti, B**
Waren, Goethestrasse 22, Germany 7427
- Albu, P**
Roumanian Academy of Sciences, Bucuresti; Inst. of Biology Traian Savulescu 7428
- Alekseev, A N**
Moscow, Chochlovskij pereulok 10. kv. 125, USSR 7567
- Allegret, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 7568
- Alvarez, M G**
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico; Dept. de Fitopatologia 7765
- Anderson, N**
Australia. c.s.i.r.o., Melbourne. 7930
- Anderson, P H**
Great Britain. ministry of Agriculture, New Haw.; Central Veterinary Laboratory 7861
- Appel, M J G**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Veterinary Virus Research Inst. 7862
- Armitage, P D**
Exeter Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 7570
- Armstrong, M C**
Department of Agriculture, Christchurch, New Zealand 7863
- Arora, R G**
Punjab Agricultural University; Dept. of Pathology 7864
- Arrieta, D L**
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico 7952
- Arsov, R**
Higher Veterinary Medical Inst., Sofia, Bulgaria 7865
- Ashburner, M**
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics 7724
- Atwood, K C**
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Microbiology 7725
- Aung, L H**
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture 7981
- Ballantyne, G H**
Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. of Applied Entomology 7571
- Balogun, R A**
Ife Univ., Ile-Ife, Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology 7572
- Balthasar, V**
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 7429
- Bancroft, J B**
Purdue University (Indiana); Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 7768
- Banerjee, S N**
Ontario Cancer Foundation, Hamilton; Hamilton Clinic 7982
- Banks, K A**
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Food Science and Technology 7999
- Banziger, H**
Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland; Dept. of Entomology 7820
- Barr, T C**
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology 7430
- Bartha, A**
Veterinary Medicine Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Epizootiology 7866
- Bartlett, A C**
Agricultural Research Service. State College, Miss.; Boll Weevil Research Lab. 7726
- Baskerville, A**
Bristol. university.; Dept. of Pathology 7867
- Baur, J R**
Texas A M Univ., Coll. Station; Depts. of Range Science and Plant Sciences 7983
- Bayne, C J**
University Coll. of North Wales, Anglesey, England; Marine Science Labs. 7856
- Beames, C G**
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology 7931
- Beeson, W M**
Indiana. purdue University, Lafayette.; Dept. of Animal Sciences 7868
- Beestman, G B**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Soils 7958
- Belozero, V N**
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Lab. of Entomology 7573
- Belyaeva, T G**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Animal Morphology 7574
- Benes, K**
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague 7431
- Berczik, A**
L. Eotvos Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Animal Systematics 7432
- Bertus, A L**
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Biology Branch 7770
- Bessonova, I V**
Central Scientific Research Inst. of Disinfection.; USSR; Ministry of Health 7575
- Bevenue, A**
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry 8000
- Bilek, A**
Munich, Lierstrasse 28/3, Germany 7435
- Bird, A F**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Glen Osmond, Australia; Div. of Horticultural Research 7844
- Blevins, D I**
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Agricultural Div. 7869
- Boelema, B H**
Horticultural Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 7771
- Bolivar y Pieltain, C**
Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas, Mexico.; Distrito Federal; Lab de Entomologia General 7437
- Borek, V**
Tschechoslowakische zoologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 7438
- Botnariuc, N**
Rumanian Academy of Sciences, Bucharest; Inst. of Biology Traian Savulescu 7576
- Bouckova, I**
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Brno, Czechoslovakia; Lehrstuhl fur Parasitologie und Invasionskrankheiten 7577
- Boven, J K A van**
Louvain Univ., Belgium; Inst. de Zoologie 7439
- Braunitzer, G**
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biochemie, Munich, West Germany 7579
- Brewerton, H V**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Wellington, New Zealand; Chemistry Div. 7959
- Brewerton, H V**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lower; Hutt, New Zealand; Chemistry Div. 7960
- Brock, R D**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Genetics Section 7772
- Brown, S W**
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Genetics 7727
- Buchli, H H R**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Strasbourg.; Laboratoire de Biologie Generale 7580
- Buckley, S M**
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Yale Arbovirus Research Unit 7581
- Burks, B D**
United States National Museum, Wash., D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab. 7441
- Bursell, E**
University Coll. of Rhodesia, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Dept. of Zoology 7582
- Byers, G W**
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology 7584
- Caceres, S F**
Instituto para el Mejoramiento de la Produccion, Azucar.; Venezuela 7822
- Campion, D G**
Tropical Pesticides Research Headquarters and Information; Unit, England 7585
- Campion, D G**
Tropical Pesticides Research Headquarters and Information; Unit, England 7586
- Carb, A V**
Northshore Animal Hospital, Bayside, N. Y. 7870
- Caron, D M**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 7588
- Carricaburu, P**
Faculte mixte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Alger.; Algeria; Lab. de Biophysique 7589
- Cazal, M**
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Faculte de Zoologie 7590
- Chabora, P C**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 7591
- Chanussot, B**
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de Zoologie 7592
- Chappell, L H**
Rice Univ., Houston, Tex.; Dept. of Biology 7932
- Chauhan, H V S**
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India 7871
- Cheah, K S**
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of Zoology 7933
- Cheah, K S**
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of Zoology 7934

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Childs, W. H.

- Childs, W H**
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Horticulture
7985
- Chorvath, B**
Komensky Univ., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Epidemiology
7872
- Christie, A E**
Ontario Water Resources Commission, Toronto; Div. of Research
7976
- Chujo, M**
Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu-shi, Japan; Chujo Lab.
7442
- Chujo, M**
Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu-shi, Japan; Chujo Lab.
7443
- Chvala, M**
Karlova Univ., Prague Czechoslovakia
7444
- Clark, D P**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra City, Australia; Div. of Entomology
7593
- Clemson, A A**
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
7594
- Cole, R J**
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Botany
7935
- Collins, F M**
Trudeau Inst., Saranac Lake, N. Y.
7873
- Coluzzi, M**
Roma Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia
7728
- Coluzzi, M**
Roma Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia
7729
- Cook, L M**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
7595
- Cortado, R V**
Ilagan Experiment Station, Philippines; Bureau of Plant Industry
7845
- Costello, L C**
Texas Univ., Houston; Dental Branch
7936
- Creutzburg, V**
Lubben, Luckauer Strasse 17, East Germany
7445
- Crowe, A**
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiology and Biochemistry
7596
- Crumpacker, D W**
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of Agronomy
7730
- Cummins, G B**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology
7775
- Cunha, T J**
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Animal Science Dept.
7874
- Curi, J**
Slowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kosice; Landwirtschaftliche Kontroll- und Prufungszentralanstalt; Czechoslovakia
7597
- Dale, P S**
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology
7599
- Damoiseau, R**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium
7446
- Damoiseau, R**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium
7447
- Daniel, M J**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Lower Autt, New Zealand; Animal Ecology Div.
7875
- Darbyshire, J H**
Weybridge, central Veterinary Laboratory.
7876
- Davis, G R F**
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Entomology Section
7600
- Dejoux, C**
Centre O. R. S. T. O. M., Fort Lamy, Chad
7448
- Demoulin, G**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium
7449
- Dennig, H K**
Ludwig Maximilians-Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Vergleichende Tropenmedizin
7877
- Dhar, M L**
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India; Medicinal Plants Project
7776
- Di Jeso, F**
Pavia Univ., Italy; Inst. di Chimica Biologica
7601
- Diatloff, G**
Queensland Univ., Australia
7852
- Dispons, P**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium
7451
- Dobin, M A**
Institut of Veterinary Medicine, Leningrad, USSR; Chair for Pathological Anatomy
7878
- Dobin, M A**
Institute for Veterinary Medicine, Leningrad, USSR; Chair for Pathological Anatomy
7937
- Doesburg, P H van**
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherland
7452
- Dorn, M**
Martin Luther-Univ., Wittenberg, East Germany; Inst. fur Landwirtschaftliche Zoologie und Haustierkunde
7602
- Du Toit, J J**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa
7777
- Dumbleton, L J**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Christchurch, New Zealand; Entomology Div.
7603
- Duwe, A E**
Waynesburg Coll., Pa.
7938
- Dye, D W**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.
7778
- Edmunds, M**
Ghana Univ., Legon; Dept. of Zoology
7604
- Ekholm, S**
Agricultural Research Center, Dickursby, Finland; Dept. of Pest Investigation
7606
- Elazegui, F A**
Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Plant Pathology
7779
- Ellenby, C**
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ., England; Dept of Zoology
7846
- Ellender, R D**
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology
7607
- Elliott, J W**
U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Entiat, Wash.; Fish And Wildlife Service
7962
- Els, H J**
South Africa. veterinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort.; Molecular Biology Section
7880
- Evenson, J P**
Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Dept. of Agriculture
7780
- Eyles, A C**
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology
7454
- Fain-Maurel, M A**
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises
7608
- Fedoseeva, L I**
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology
7824
- Fernet, L**
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. des Sciences Biologiques
7455
- Fernet, L**
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. des Sciences biologiques
7456
- Fink, J**
Pracownia Radiobiologii IHAR, Radzikow, Poland
7986
- Fischer, M**
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria; Zoologische Abteilung; English And Russian Abstracts.
7457
- Fittkau, E J**
Max-Planck-Institut fur Limnologie, Plon, West Germany; Abtcilung Tropenkologie
7458
- Forbes, L S**
New York. u.s. Agricultural Research Service, Long Island.; Animal and Parasite Research Division
7882
- Fox, D P**
Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, Scotland; Dept of Genetics
7731
- Fox, D P**
Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, Scotland; Dept of Genetics
7732
- Francoeur, A**
Laval Univ., Quebec; Dept. of Biologie
7459
- Fried, K**
Agriculture Univ., Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
7939
- Friedberg, W**
Federal Aviation Agency, Okla. City, Okla.; Civil Acromedical Inst.
7940
- Friese,**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7461
- Friese, G**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7462
- Friese, G**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7463
- Frost, S W**
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ., Park
7464
- Fujii, K**
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology
7465
- Fujimoto, D**
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Dept. of Chemistry
7941
- Gablks, J**
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science
7977
- Gaedike, R**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7466
- Gardner, F E**
Wichita State Univ., Kansas; Dept. of Biology
7609

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kiriakoff, S G

- Gaspar, C**
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie generale 7467
- Gee, J H**
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg; Dept. of Zoology 7610
- Geissbuhler, H**
CIBA Ltd., Basle, Switzerland; Dept. of Analysis 7963
- Gellatley, J G**
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture 7825
- Genest, K**
Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Labs. 7987
- Ghosh, A K**
Central Research Lab., Rishikesh, India; Antibiotics Project 7782
- Gilbert, L I**
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 7611
- Giorgi, W**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Bacteriologia 7883
- Glass, E H**
New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology 7826
- Gollner-Scheidung, U**
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologisches Museum 7468
- Gooch, J M**
Hawaii Dept. of Health; Communicable Disease Div. 7884
- Gottwald, J**
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 7469
- Greenhalgh, J F D**
Scotland. rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen. 7885
- Griffiths, G C D**
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology 7470
- Grimes, W T**
Medical Foundation, Winston-Salem, N. C. 7471
- Groepler, W**
Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultat, Berlin.; West Germany 7612
- Grokhovskaya, I M**
USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology 7472
- Grossbach, U**
Max-Planck-Institut fur Biologie, Tubingen, West Germany; Abteilung Beermann 7733
- Gupta, P P**
All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Dept. of Pathology 7886
- Hammen, L. van der**
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke, Leiden, Netherlands 7613
- Harding, W C**
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Entomology 7828
- Hashimoto, H**
Tokyo Kyoiku Univ., Japan; Shimoda Marine Biological Station 7614
- Healey, J S**
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture 7887
- Heinrich, G**
Dryden, Maine 7473
- Heinrich, G H**
Dryden, Maine 7615
- Heldsingen, P J van**
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands 7474
- Heroin-Delauney, Y**
Faculte des Sciences, Essonne, France; Lab. de Zoologie 7616
- Hess, O**
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West Germany; Abteilung Beermann 7734
- Hewitt, G M**
University of East Anglia, Norwich, England; Dept. of Biological Sciences 7735
- Heyrovsky, L**
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 7475
- Heyrovsky, L**
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague.; Czechoslovakia 7476
- Hill, B G**
Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg, South Africa 7829
- Hill, D S**
Makerere Univ. Coll., Kampala, Uganda 7477
- Hinton, H E**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 7617
- Hintze, Ch**
Gottingen Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen Inst. 7618
- Honda, M**
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological Lab. 7478
- Hovorka, J**
Slovenskej akademie vied, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthologicky ustav 7942
- Howard, J R**
California. veterinary Consultation and Research, Brawley. 7888
- Hrubesova, H**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Insect Physiology 7619
- Hubik, R**
Bioveta Nat. Ent., Terezin, Czechoslovakia 7890
- Huddart, H**
Lancaster Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 7620
- Huet, C**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 7621
- Hyman, A S**
Cambridge. fisons Cambridge Division, Harston. 7988
- Inaba, Y**
National Inst. of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan 7891
- Jain, H K**
Indian Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Genetics 7736
- Jalaluddin, M**
Dacca Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Botany 7785
- Janetschek, H**
Innsbruck Univ., Austria; Zoologisches Inst. 7479
- Janson, B F**
Ohio State University; Dept. of Plant Pathology 7761
- Jarrige, J**
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Labs. d'Ecologie Generale et d'Entomologie Generale 7480
- Jasic, J**
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Ivanka pri Dunaji; Inst. of Experimental Pathology and Entomology; Czechoslovakia 7622
- Jelinek, J**
National Muscum of Natural History, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology 7481
- Jezyk, P F**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 7943
- Jezyk, P F**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 7944
- Johnson, B J**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Agriculture Experiment Station 7965
- Johnson, R B**
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station 7830
- Jones, M T**
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Horticulture and Forestry 7762
- Kajak, Z**
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Hydrobiology 7623
- Kajak, Z**
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Hydrobiology 7624
- Kaltenbach, A**
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria; Zoologische Abteilung 7482
- Kaszab, Z**
Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Muscum, Budapest.; Hungary; Zoologische Abteilung 7483
- Kaszab, Z**
Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Muscum, Budapest.; Hungary; Zoologische Abteilung 7484
- Kataria, R S**
Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Veterinary Inst., Bhopal, India; Disease Investigation Lab. 7892
- Kelton, L A**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Entomology Research Inst. 7485
- Kerkut, G A**
Southampton Univ, England; Dept. of Physiology and Biochemistry 7625
- Kernbach, K**
Berlin, Habsburgerstrasse 8, West Germany 7486
- Kessel, R G**
Iowa Univ., Iowa City; Dept. of Zoology 7626
- Keswani, C L**
Houston Univ., Tex.; Dept. of Biology 8007
- Ketudat, V**
Tobacco Experiment Station, Chiangmai, Thailand 7786
- Key, K H L**
Commonwealth Scientific And Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra City, Australia; Div. of Entomology 7487
- Khan, B A**
Agr Coll., India; Dept. of Zoology 7488
- Khan, M A Q**
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology 7627
- Kidwell, J F**
Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; Div. of Biological and Medical Sciences 7628
- King, E E**
Agricultural Research Service, State Coll., Miss.; Crops Research Div. 7831
- Kiriakoff, S G**
Gand Univ., Belgium; Inst. de Zoologie 7489

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Klemenc, N

- Klemenc, N**
Ljubljana Univ., Yugoslavia; Biotehnicki Fakultet
7893
- Klenk, H D**
New York. rockefeller University.
7894
- Klingstrom, A**
Royal Coll. of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden; Inst.
of Forest Botany and Pathology
7990
- Konigsmann, E**
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur
Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologische Museum
7490
- Konigsmann, E**
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur
Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologisches Museum
7491
- Konrad, J**
Veterinary Medicine Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia;
First Internal Clinic
7895
- Koskinen, R**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology
7629
- Koskinen, R**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology
7630
- Kouba, V**
Central Veterinary Administration, Prague,
Czechoslovakia
7898
- Koziskova, V**
Karls Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Abteilung fur
Entomologie
7631
- Krafft, B**
Strasbourg. universite.; Laboratoire de
Psychophysiologie
7632
- Krombein, K V**
Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D. C.; Dept. of En-
tomology
7492
- Kronfeld, D S**
Pennsylvania. university.
7899
- Kugler, J**
Tel Aviv Univ., Israel; Dept. of Zoology
7493
- Kuhlhorn, F**
Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates,
Munich, West; Germany
7633
- Kuhne, W**
Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, West Germany; Inst. fur
Phytopathologie
7832
- Kunz, W**
Munster Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.
7738
- Kureck, A**
Max-planck Inst. fur Verhaltensphysiologie See-
wiesen.; Erling-Andechs, West Germany
7926
- Kurstak, E**
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Microbiologie et
Immunologie
7634
- Kurstar, E**
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Microbiologie et
d'immunologie
7635
- Kuschel, G**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.;
Nelson, New Zealand; Entomology Div.
7494
- Kvicala, B A**
Ceskoslovenskej akademie vied, Bratislava;
Virologicky ustav
7787
- Kvicala, B A**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava;
Inst. of Virology
7788
- Kvicala, B A**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava;
Inst. of Virology
7789
- Kvicala, B A**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava;
Inst. of Virology
7790
- Labeyrie, V**
Central Statistical Unit, Tours, France; Lab. de
Biologie animale
7636
- Lafont, P**
Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France; Lab. de
Zoologie
7637
- Lahiri, S K**
Saha Inst. of Nuclear Physics, Calcutta, India
7638
- Last, H R**
Banstead, 12 Winkworth Road, England
7495
- Lavtschiev, V**
Bulgarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sofia,
Bulgaria; Zoologisches Inst.
7639
- Le Berre, J R**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'En-
tomologie
7640
- Le Quesne, W J**
Chesham, 70 Lye Green Road, England
7496
- Lebourier, G**
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg, France; Lab. des
virus des /plantes
7791
- Lellak, J**
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia;
Hydrobiological Section
7497
- Lesnaw, J**
Illinois. university.; Dept. of Botany
7792
- Lestan, P**
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice,
Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst.
7945
- Lestan, P**
Slovenskej akademie vied, Kosice,
Czechoslovakia; Helminthologicky ustav
7946
- Lezzi, M**
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of
Biology
7641
- Lezzi, M**
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of
Biology
7739
- Lieftinck, M A**
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden,
Netherlands
7498
- Lieftinck, M A**
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histor, Leiden, Hol-
land
7499
- Lima-de-Faria, A**
Luno Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Molecular
Cytogenetics
7740
- Lindh, N O**
Lund Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Zoofysiology
7642
- Lindqvist, E**
Helsinki, Brediksvagen 10, Finland
7500
- Litvak, S**
Chile Univ., Santiago; School of Medicine
7643
- Lobl, I**
Slowakisches Nationalmuseum, Bratislava,
Czechoslovakia
7501
- Louw, J F**
Oranje-Vrystaat Univ., Bloemfontein, South
Africa; Dept. Entomologie/Plantpatologie
7644
- Lukas, B**
Military Inst. of Hygiene, Epidemiology, and
Microbiology.; Prague, Czechoslovakia
7901
- Lyon, W F**
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Exten-
sion Service
7647
- Malphettes, C B**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Nancy.; France, J; Laboratoire d'Entomologie
7648
- Manly, B F J**
Salford Univ., England
7649
- Mannheims, B**
Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum,
Bonn, West; Germany
7502
- Manson, D C M**
Department of Agriculture, Levin, New Zealand;
Horticultural Research Centre
7503
- Manson, D C M**
Department of Agriculture, Levin, New Zealand;
Horticultural Research Centre
7504
- Marek, J**
Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologica,
Prague; Czechoslovakia
7505
- Martelli, G P**
Bari. university.
7793
- Marx, M B**
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Albert B. Chandler
Medical Center
7902
- Mathur, L M L**
Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tion
7650
- May, B M**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.;
Auckland, New Zealand; Entomology Div.
7506
- Mayer, K**
Berlin, Konigin. Luise-Strasse 19, West Germany
7651
- Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G A**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of the
Problems of Information Transfer
7652
- McCann, F V**
Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.; Dept.
of Physiology
7653
- McCann, F V**
Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.; Dept.
of Physiology
7654
- McCrone, J D**
University of Florida, Gainesville.; Depts. of
Biological Sciences and Zoology
7655
- McWhirter, K**
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Genetics
7741
- Meifert, D W**
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.;
Entomology Research Div.
7927
- Meinander, M**
Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland
7507
- Menzel, D B**
Dept. Of The Army; Office Of Surgeon-General
7656
- Menzel, R**
Frankfurt Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen
Inst.
7657
- Merriam, V**
Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Biochemistry
7992
- Mesa, A**
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics
7742
- Meudec, M**
Central Statistical Unit, Tours, France; Lab. de
Biologie Animale
7658

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Purohit, A K

- Meyer, M K P**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa
7833
- Michio, C**
Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu-shi, Japan; Chojo Lab.
7509
- Milligan, R H**
Forest Research Inst., Rotorua, New Zealand
7834
- Mills, R R**
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Biology
7659
- Mirocha, C J**
Minnesota university, St. Paul.
7794
- Mishra, B**
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India
7904
- Mitchell, T H**
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England; Ministry of Technology
8008
- Moeller, D J**
Iowa diamond Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines.; Clinical Research
7905
- Moeller, J**
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.
7660
- Mordue, W**
Imperial Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology
7661
- Morge, G**
Naturhistorisches Museum, Admont, Austria
7510
- Morge, G**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7835
- Mothes, G**
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Jena-Lobeda.; East Germany; Forschungsstelle fur Limnologie
7662
- Moucha, J**
Nationalmuseum, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Entomologische Abteilung
7511
- Mozier, J O**
Missouri. chemagro Corporation, Kansas.
7906
- Mulhern, B M**
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Laurel, Md.; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center
7969
- Muma, M H**
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station
7512
- Muma, M H**
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station
7796
- Murray, M D**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Australia; Div. of Animal Health
7928
- Nagy, C G**
AGIGEA, Rumania; Marine Research Station
7513
- Nakamura, M**
Montana Univ., Missoula; Dept. of Microbiology
7907
- Namatov, T**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Cytology
7847
- Nargis, S**
Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarantine, Karachi.; India
7797
- Narsaiah, D B**
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Rajendranagar; Regional Research Centre
7853
- Nelson, D R**
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Insect Physiology and Metabolism
7663
- Niculescu, E V**
Bucharest, Sion Strass 6, Rumania
7515
- Nielsen, P W**
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen.; Denmark
7798
- Niven, B S**
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Waite Agricultural Research Inst.
7743
- Noddegaard, E**
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen.; Denmark
7763
- Nolte, D J**
Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg, South Africa; Dept. of Zoology
7744
- Nordestgaard, A**
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen.; Denmark
7993
- Novak, D**
Hodonin, Delnicka 18, Czechoslovakia
7664
- Novak, D**
Entomologishen Lab. der OHES, Hodonin, Czechoslovakia
7929
- Novak, V J A**
Czechoslovakia. academy of Sciences, Prague.; Dept. of Physiology
7665
- Odening, K**
Berlin, Am Tierpark 41, West Germany
7947
- Oehlke, J**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7516
- Ogren, R E**
Wilkes Coll., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
7948
- Olander, R**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology
7666
- Oldenburg, U**
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Medizinische Tierklinik
7908
- Oliver, D R**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Entomology Research Inst.
7667
- Olsuf'ev, N G**
Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften, Moscow, USSR; Mikrobiologischen und Epidemiologischen Inst.
7517
- Oschmann, N**
Naturkundemuseum Gotha, Germany
7518
- Owens, L D**
Maryland. u.s. Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville.; Soil and Water Conservation Research Division
7799
- Paclt, J**
Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Bratislava; Romania; Inst. fur Experimentelle Phytopathologie und Entomologiz; Entomologie
7519
- Palicka, P**
J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Systematic Zoology
7668
- Palmen, E**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology
7669
- Papillon, M**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris.; France
7670
- Parr, M J**
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology
7671
- Pasternack, B S**
New York Univ. Medical Center, N. Y.; Dept. of Environmental Medicine
7672
- Paulech, C**
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Botanical Inst.
7800
- Pelaez, D**
Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Mexico.; Distrito Federal; Dept. de Parasitologia
7520
- Pelhate, J**
Brest Univ., France; Laboratoire de Biologie Vegetale
7801
- Pelikan, J**
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Brno
7521
- Perondini, A L P**
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Dept. de Biologia
7746
- Perron, J M**
Laval Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Biologie
7673
- Petersen, G**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany
7522
- Peterson, A**
Ohio Historical Society Museum, Columbus
7674
- Petzsch, H**
Halle, Geiststrasse 22 Iti, Germany
7980
- Pichon, Y**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Physiologie animale
7675
- Pichon, Y**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Physiologie animale
7676
- Piegas, N S**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil
7909
- Pihan, J C**
Faculte des Sciences, Nancy, France; Inst. de Zoologie
7677
- Plavsic-Banjac, B**
Sarajevo Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics
7802
- Pless, C D**
Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn.
7678
- Pokorna, M**
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Chemistry
7803
- Polyakov, I Ya**
All-Union Plant Protection Inst., Leningrad, USSR
7836
- Pont, A C**
British Museum (Natural History), England; Dept. of Entomology
7523
- Pont, A C**
British Museum (Natural History), England; Dept. of Entomology
7524
- Popham, E J**
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology
7525
- Porter, N G**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lincoln.; New Zealand
8009
- Posnette, A F**
East Malling Research Station, England
7804
- Prabhu, V K K**
Kerala Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
7680
- Prakash, S**
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Zoology
7747
- Pritchard, G**
Calgary Univ., Alberta; Dept. of Biology
7681
- Purohit, A K**
College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Bikaner, India
7910

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rajulu, G S

- Rajulu, G S**
Madras Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
7682
- Ramachandran, S**
Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, Easter Bush; England; Veterinary Field Station
7911
- Ramade, F**
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie
7683
- Ramaswamy, K A**
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India
7837
- Ranade, D R**
Poona Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
7684
- Rao, D R**
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of Biochemistry
7685
- Rao, K R**
Zoological Survey of India, Poona; Western Regional Station
7526
- Reiss, F**
Max-Planck-Institut für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie
7527
- Retnakaran, A**
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
7686
- Rezabova, B**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology
7687
- Ribbert, D**
Munster Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.
7748
- Richmond, R C**
Roeckefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.
7749
- Ridgway, R L**
Shell Chemical Co., N. Y.
7838
- Ritossa, F M**
International Lab. of Genetics and Biophysics, Naples; Italy
7750
- Roberts, M J**
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology
7688
- Robinson, M H**
Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Balboa
7689
- Rocha, E Q**
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico
7839
- Rodier, J**
Museum National P'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Etudes et de Recherches sur les Arthropodes; Irradies
7690
- Roesler, U**
Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander; Koening, Bonn, West Germany
7530
- Rosen, D**
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture
7840
- Rosen, D**
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture
7841
- Rossetti, V**
Istituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil
7805
- Ruebenbauer, T**
Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa WSR, Krakow, Poland
7994
- Rupes, V**
Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, Prague; Czechoslovakia
7531
- Rusek, J**
Tsechoslowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Prague; Czechoslovakia; Entomologisches Inst.
7532
- Russell, W G**
Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dept. of Agricultural Biology
7691
- Russell, W G**
Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dept. of Agricultural Biology
7692
- Ruzicka, J**
Ministry of Technology, England; Lab. of the Government Chemist
8010
- Ruzicka, J H**
Ministry of Technology, England; Lab. of the Government Chemist
7970
- Ruzicka, J H**
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England; Ministry of Technology
8011
- Sabrosky, C**
Agricultural Research Service, Wash., D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab.
7533
- Sacca, G**
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy
7693
- Sacca, G**
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy
7971
- Sane, C R**
Bombay Veterinary Coll., India; Dept. of Obstetrics and Bynaecology
7912
- Sannasi, A**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology
7694
- Sattler, H G**
Bezirkstierklinik, Bad Langensalza, East Germany
7914
- Scheie, P O**
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of Biophysics
7695
- Scherf, H**
Giessen, Germany
7696
- Schimke, E**
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Klinik und Poliklinik für kleine Haustiere
7859
- Schlee, D**
Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, West Germany
7425
- Schlee, D**
Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, West Germany
7535
- Schmid, F**
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa, Ontario
7536
- Schwartz, M**
Linz, Blumelhuberstrasse 16, Austria
7537
- Schwarz, R E**
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nelspruit; South Africa
7806
- Schweiger, H**
Vienna, Austria
7538
- Schweiger, H**
Landesmuseum, Vienna, Austria
7697
- Scott, G R**
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies
7915
- Scudder, G G E**
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology
7539
- Sedlag, U**
Technische Univ., Dresden; Inst. für Zoologie
7540
- Seguy, E**
Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France
7541
- Shenefelt, R D**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology
7542
- Shether, O A**
Oslo Univ., Norway; Dept. of Limnology
7543
- Silhavy, V**
Trebic, Starec 3,0, Czechoslovakia
7699
- Simon, H R**
Bodenzoologischen Beobachtungsstelle h. Nicolet; Stuttgart, West Germany
7700
- Simon, J P**
Claremont Graduate School, Calif
7545
- Singh, C M**
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar
7916
- Sissons, D J**
Unilever Research Lab., Sharnbrook, England
7972
- Skepper, A H**
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
7702
- Sladky, Z**
J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Lab. of Plant Physiology and Anatomy
7995
- Small, G D**
Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Biochemistry
7996
- Smeal, M G**
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture; Veterinary Research Station
7918
- Smetana, A**
Tsechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia
7546
- Smith, J M B**
Microbiology Dept.; Medical School, Dunedin
7919
- Smith, T L**
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark.
7752
- Sokolowa, N**
Moscow Univ., USSR
7703
- Sondhi, K C**
Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology
7753
- Sondhi, K C**
Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology
7754
- Sournia, A**
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. des peches outre-mer
7704
- Southern, D I**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Botany
7755
- Srivastava, R P**
Lucknow Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
7705
- Starr, M P**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Bacteriology
7808
- Stary, P**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology
7842
- Steffan, A W**
Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz, West Germany; Institut für Allgemeine Zoologie
7706
- Steinhausen, W**
Berlin, Owenstrasse 28, West Germany
7547

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zimmerman, W F

- Stelter, H**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenzuchtung Gross-Lusewitz
7848
- Striganova, B R**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Lab. of Soil Zoology
7707
- Sulcs, A**
Riga, Stirnu Iela 18, Latvijas PSR
7548
- Suzuki, S**
Tohoku Coll. of Pharmacy, Sendai, Japan; Second Dept. of Hygienic Chemistry
7809
- Symington, J**
Washington University (missouri); Dept. of Botany
7810
- Symington, J**
Washington University (missouri); Dept. of Botany
7811
- Synave, H**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels.; Belgium
7550
- Syrjamaki, J**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology
7708
- Tamalet, J**
Faculte de Medecine, Marseille, France; Lab. de Bacteriologie et de Virologie
7920
- Tashiro, H**
New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology
7709
- Taylor, R W**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization. Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology
7551
- Teas, H J**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Div. of Biological Sciences
7756
- Terando, M L**
St. Louis Univ., Mo.; Dept. of Biology
7710
- Terando, M L**
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Center for the Biology of Natural Systems
7711
- Thomas, W P**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div.
7552
- Tickner, N S**
Department of Agriculture, Cowra, Australia
7854
- Tikyani, M G**
Jodhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
7849
- Tkalcu, B**
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia
7553
- Tobias, W**
Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt, West Germany
7554
- Tobias, W**
Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt, West Germany
7555
- Toler, R W**
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Plant Sciences
7812
- Tomiyama, K**
Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo.; Japan
7997
- Tomiyama, K**
Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo, Japan
7998
- Trehen, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie
7712
- Tribe, M A**
Sussex Univ., Brighton, England; School of Biological Sciences
7713
- Tucker, K W**
Agricultural Research Service, Baton Rouge, La.; Bee Breeding Investigations
7758
- Tunncliffe, G**
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiology and Biochemistry
7714
- Turner, N J**
Diamond Shamrock Co., Painesville, Ohio; Dept. of Research and Development
7813
- Ueshima, N**
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology
7759
- Valdez, R B**
Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Plant Pathology
7850
- Valentine, E W**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div.
7557
- Van Rijn, P J**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Land Research
7855
- Vanschuytbroeck, P**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels.; Belgium
7558
- Vasic, B**
Veterinarski Zavod, Zemun-Subotica, Yugoslavia
7921
- Veger, J**
Militarinstitut fur Hygiene, Epidemiologie und; Mikrobiologie, Prague, Czechoslovakia
7715
- Verma, S K C**
Tirhut Coll. of Agriculture, Muzaffarpur, India
7814
- Verwoerd, D W**
South Africa. vererinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort.; Molecular Biology Section
7922
- Vir, D**
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology
7815
- Vogt, H**
Darmstadt, West Germany
7559
- Vorontsov, A I**
Moscow Forestry Inst., Mytishchi, USSR
7843
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany
7560
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany
7561
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany
7562
- Wang, R T**
Pesticide Residue Testing Lab., Taipei, Taiwan
8013
- Wechmar, M B von**
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Agriculture
7816
- Weidner, H**
Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum.; Hamburg, West Germany
7563
- Weismann, L**
Slowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften.; Ivanka pri Dunaji, Czechoslovakia; Inst. fur experimentelle Phytopathologie und Entomologie
7955
- Wildfuhr, W**
Leipzig, Liebigstrasse 24, East Germany
7717
- Williams, D J**
Georgia university, Athens.; Dept. of Medicine and Surgery
7923
- Wilson, R A**
York Univ., Heslington, England; Dept. of Biology
7950
- Wilson, R A**
York Univ., Heslington, England; Dept. of Biology
7951
- Wimer, L T**
South Carolina Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Biology
7718
- Wolf, H**
Pfettenberg, Umlandstrasse 15, Germany
7564
- Wood, R J.**
Universita, Pavia, Italy; Istituto Di Zoologia
7719
- Wool, D**
Tel Aviv Univ., Israel; Dept. of Zoology
7720
- Yassin, A M**
Gezira Agricultural Research Station, Wad Medani, Sudan
7851
- Zhdanov, V M**
U.s.s.r. d.s. Ivanovsky Institute of Virology, Moscow
7925
- Zimmerman, W F**
Amherst Coll., Mass.; Dept. of Biology
7722

AUTHOR INDEX

Abdullah, M	7426	Breitfeld, H	7709	Dhawedkar, R G	7865	Geissbuhler, H	7963
Abou-Donia, M B	7974	Breuning, S	7440	Di Jeso, F	7601	Gellatley, J G	7825
Adkisson, P L	7566	Brewerton, H V	7959	Diatloff, G	7852	Gerest, K	7987
Agosin, M	7643	7960		Dicker, G H L	7857	Ghosh, A K	7782
Aitken, J N	7885	Briggs, J B	7984	Dimick, K P	8002	Gianutos, R R	7672
Akutsu, K	7989	Brock, R D	7772	Dimopoulos, G T	7607	Gilbert, L I	7611
Alberti, B	7427	Brodasky, T F	7869	Dispons, P	7451	Giorgi, W	7883
Albu, P	7428	Brown, S W	7727	Dobin, M A	7878	Glass, E H	7826
7576		Buchli, H H R	7580	7937		Glenn, M W	7869
Alekseev, A N	7567	Buckley, S M	7581	Doepel, R	7780	Glessner, A S	8015
Allegret, P	7568	Burks, B D	7441	Doesburg, P H van	7452	Gollner-Scheidung, U	7468
Alvarez, M G	7765	Bursell, E	7582	Donegan, L	7954	Gooch, J M	7884
Anderson, N	7930	Buse, G	7579	Dorn, M	7602	Gordon, G	7928
Anderson, P H	7861	Bush, G L	7583	Du Toit, J J	7777	Gordon, M P	7992
Appel, M J G	7862	Byers, G W	7584	Duggan, R E	7961	7996	
Arme, C	7932	Caceres, S F	7822	Dumbleton, L J	7603	Goring, I	7634
Armelin, H A	7723	Campion, D G	7585	Dunham, R E	7879	Gottwald, J	7469
Armitage, P D	7570	7586		Dunstan, G H	7957	Graham, H M	7646
Armour, J	7930	Cantwell, G E	7587	Durham, W F	7962	Granhall, I	7967
Armstrong, M C	7863	Carb, A V	7870	Dusoge, K	7623	Graves, J B	7578
Arora, R G	7864	Caron, D M	7588	Dutky, S R	7587	Greenhalgh, J F D	7885
Arrieta, D L	7952	Carricaburu, P	7589	Duwe, A E	7938	Gregorovic, V	7893
Arsov, R	7865	Cassier, P	7608	Dya, H	7936	Grenot, C	7690
Ashburner, M	7724	Castellani, O	7881	Dye, D W	7778	Griffiths, G C D	7470
Atwood, K C	7725	Cazal, M	7590	Dyk, V	7577	Grimes, W T	7471
Aung, L H	7981	Cetas, R C	7773	Dyson, J G	7756	Groepler, W	7612
Avery, D J	7984	Chabora, P C	7591	Edmunds, M	7604	Grokhovskaya, I M	7472
Balducci, M	7693	Chanussot, B	7592	Eichler, W	7605	Gross, D	7963
Ballantyne, G H	7571	Chappell, L H	7932	Eisner, C	7453	Grossbach, U	7733
Balogun, R A	7572	Chauhan, H V S	7871	Ekholm, S	7606	Grunbaum, E G	7859
Balthasar, V	7429	Cheah, K S	7933	Elazegui, F A	7779	Gujarathi, K G	7912
Bancroft, J B	7768	7934		Ellenby, C	7846	Gupta, P P	7886
Banerjee, D	7638	Chesters, G	7958	Ellender, R D	7607	Gyrisco, G G	7709
Banerjee, S N	7982	Childs, W H	7985	Elliott, J W	7962	Haddock, R L	7884
Banks, K A	7999	Choppin, P W	7894	Els, H J	7880	Hamdy, A H	7869
Bantung-Jurilla, M	7977	Chorvath, B	7872	Emery, R S	7899	Hammen, L. van der	7613
Banziger, H	7820	Chou, S S	8013	Ennor, A H	7685	Hansen, T	7763
Barr, T C	7430	Christensen, C M	7794	Epschtein, J F	7878	Harding, D J L	7827
Barry, H C	7961	Christie, A E	7976	Evans, R A	7869	Harding, W C	7828
Bartha, A	7866	Chujo, M	7442	Evenson, J P	7780	Harris, B G	7931
Bartlett, A C	7726	7443		Exconde, O R	7779	Harrison, R A	7571
Baskerville, A	7867	Chvala, M	7444	Eyles, A C	7454	Hartill, W F T	7783
Basu, S R	7638	7511, 7517		Fain-Maurel, M A	7608	8016	
Battershell, R D	7813	Clark, D P	7593	Fairbairn, D	7943	Hartmann, Hal	8002
Baur, J R	7983	Clark, P J	7960	7944		Hashimoto, H	7614
Bayne, C J	7856	Clark, S J	8001	Faulkner, D N	7940	Hawlitzky, N	7640
Beames, C G	7931	Clemson, A A	7594	Fedoseeva, L I	7824	Healey, J S	7887
Beams, H W	7626	Clower, D F	7578	Feir, D	7710	Hebel, R	7877
Beeson, W M	7868	Cochran, D G	7659	7711		Hebert, C N	7861
Beestman, G B	7958	Cole, R J	7935	Fepak, R		Heinen, W	7966
Belozeroy, V N	7573	Collins, F M	7873	Ferguson, D E	7890	Heinrich, G	7473
Belyaeva, T G	7574	Coluzzi, M	7728	Fernandes, J F	7975	Heinrich, G H	7615
Benckd, J	7945	7729		Fernet, L	7881	Helsdingen, P J van	7474
Bencko, J	7942	Connolly, K	7714	7456		Henderson, J L	7964
Benecke, F S	8014	Cook, J W	7967	Fink, J	7986	Heroin-Delauney, Y	7616
Benes, K	7431	Cook, L M	7595	Fiori, B J	7709	Hess, O	7734
Bennett, M	7769	Coronado-G, L	7437	Fischer, M	7457	Hewitt, G M	7735
7795		Cortado, R V	7845	Fittkau, E J	7458	Heyrovsky, L	7475
Berczik, A	7432	Costello, L C	7936	Forbes, L S	7882	7476	
Berger, R S	7645	Cote, J R	7634	Forsythe, H Y	7761	Hill, B G	7829
7646		Cottral, G E	7882	Foucharde, R	7589	Hill, D S	7477
Bertrand, H	7433	Cowan, C B	7838	Fox, D P	7731	Hindin, E	7957
7434		Cranham, J E	7823	7732		Hinton, H E	7617
Bertus, A L	7770	Creutzburg, V	7445	Francœur, A	7459	Hintze, Ch	7618
Bessonova, I V	7575	Cropley, R.	7774	Franz, H	7460	Hirth, L	7791
Bevenue, A	8000	Crowe, A	7596	Fried, K	7939	Hodges, H K	8012
Bhandari, R M	7912	Crumpacker, D W	7730	Friedberg, M H	7940	Hodgson, E	7627
Bilek, A	7435	Cummins, G B	7775	Friedberg, W	7940	Hoe, N H	7472
Bills, D D	7999	Cunha, T J	7874	Friedman, L	7977	Honda, M	7478
Binek, A	7994	Curi, J	7597	Friese, G	7461	Hood, E L	7784
Bird, A F	7844	Curtin, T J	7598	7463		Hopper, F A	7931
Birmstiel, M	7740	Dale, P S	7599	Fritzsch, W	7462	Hoskins, W M	7656
Blais, J R	7821	Damoiseau, R	7446	7717		Hovorka, J	7942
Blanc, P	7690	7447		Frontier, S	7704	Howard, J R	7888
Bleszynski, S	7436	Dando, J	7592	Frost, S W	7464	7889	
Blevins, D I	7869	Daniel, M J	7875	Fujii, K	7465	Hronska, L	7803
Bockholt, A J	7812	Darbyshire, J H	7876	Fujimoto, D	7941	Hrubesova, H	7619
Boelema, B H	7771	Davide, R G	7845	Gabliks, J	7977	Hruskova, J	7901
Boistel, J	7675	Daider, J	7953	Gaedike, R	7466	Hubik, R	7890
7676		Davis, G R F	7600	Gaetani, M T	7601	Huddart, H	7620
Bolivar y Pieltain, C	7437	De Gambrardella, A	7534	Gajan, R J	8003	Huet, C	7621
Borek, V	7438	De Hertogh, A	7981	8004		Huot, L	7673
Botnariuc, N	7576	Dejoux, C	7448	Gambrell, F L	7709	Hyman, A S	7988
Bouckova, I	7577	Demoulin, G	7449	Gandolfo, D	7971	Imaseki, H	7989
Boven, J K A van	7439	Denmark, H A	7512	Gardner, F E	7609	Inaba, Y	7891
Boyd, C E	7975	Dennig, H K	7877	Gardner, L R	8017	Ishizaka, N	7997
Bracker, C E	7768	Descarpentries, A	7450	Garrett, C M E	7781	Ittycheria, P I	7680
Bradley Jr, J R	7578	Deshpande, B R	7912	Garzon, S	7634	Iyer, P K R	7864
Brahic, M	7920	Dessen, E M	7746	Gaspar, C	7467	Jain, H K	7736
Braig, S	7579	Dhar, M L	7776	Gaston, L K	8005	Jalaluddin, M	7785
Braithwaite Jr, C H	8006	Dhar, M M	7776	Gaur, P C	7848	Jamdar, S C	7638
Braunitzer, G	7579	Dhawan, B N	7776	Gee, J H	7610	Janetschek, H	7479

AUTHOR INDEX

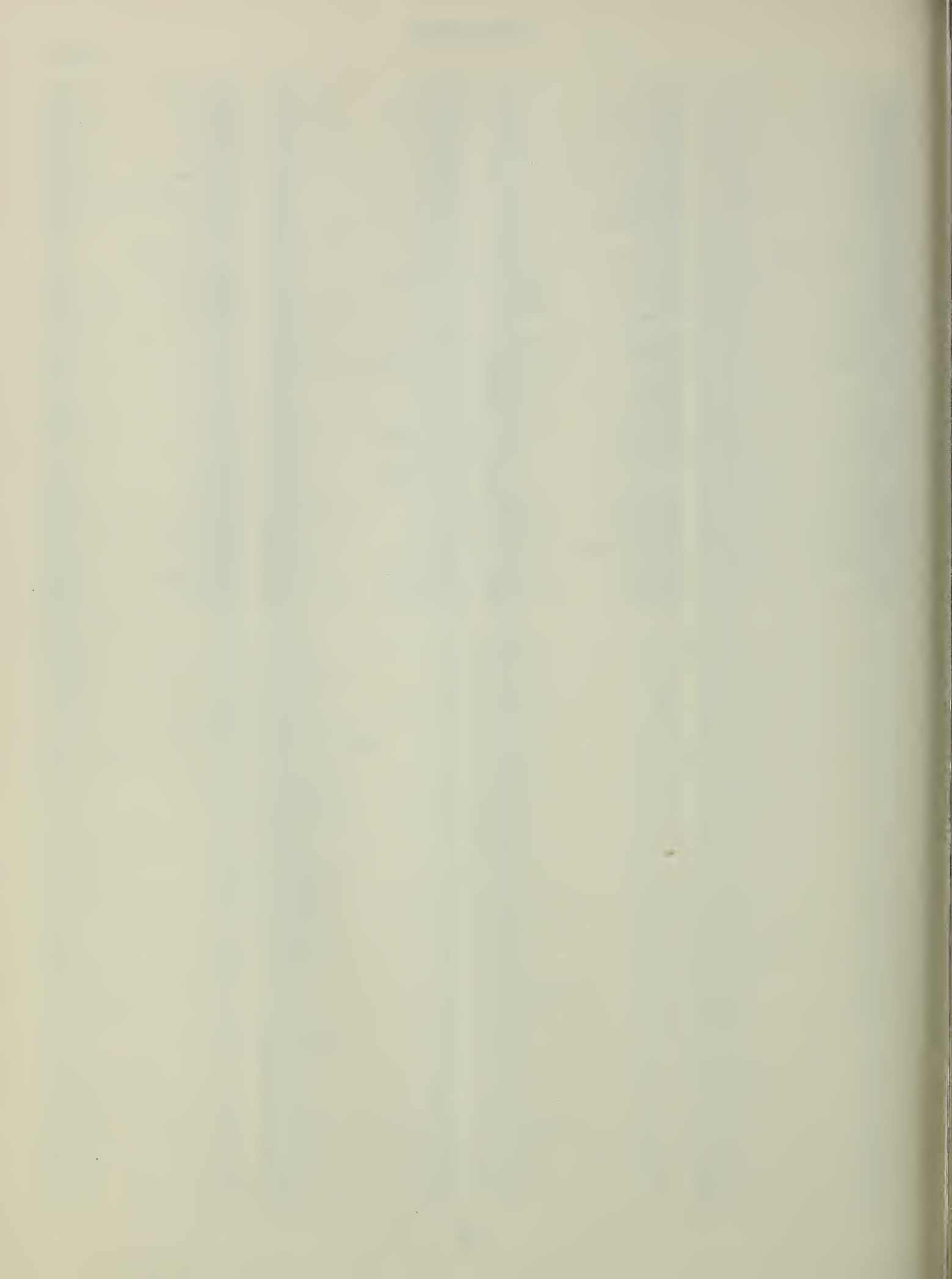
Janicek, G

Janicek, G	7953	Lattin, J D	7485	Mletzko, G	7445	Popham, E J	7525
Janson, B F	7761	Laverack, M S	7592	Moats, W A	7968	Porter, N G	8009
Jantosovic, J	7939	Lavtschiev, V	7639	Moch, K	7657	Porter, R D	7679
Jarrige, J	7480	Laznicka, R	7890	Moeller, D J	7905	Posnette, A F	7804
Jasic, J	7622	Le Berre, J R	7640	Moeller, J	7660	Prabhu, V K K	7680
Jaworska, H	7740	Le Quesne, W J	7496	Moore, M H	7769	Prakash, S	7747
Jelesova, M	7639	Leach, S S	7773	7795		Prevorecnik, J	7893
Jelinek, J	7481	Lebourier, G	7791	Mordue, W	7661	Pritchard, G	7681
Jellum, M D	7965	Legros, C	7434	Morgan, P W	7983	Przyjalkowski, Z	7949
Jennings, A R	7876	Leilak, J	7497	Morge, G	7510	Purohit, A K	7910
Jennings, F W	7930	Lesnaw, J	7792	7835		Radforth, N W	7982
Jezyk, P F	7943	Lestan, P	7942	Mothes, G	7662	Rajulu, G S	7682
7944		7945, 7946		Moucha, J	7511	Rajya, B S	7886
John, B	7735	Lewontin, R C	7747	7517		Ramachandran, S	7911
7737		Lezzi, M	7641	Moulins, M	7592	Ramade, F	7683
Johns, T	8006	7739		Mozier, J O	7906	Ramaswamy, K A	7837
Johnson, B J	7965	Lieftinck, M A	7498	Muche, W H	7463	Ranade, D R	7684
Johnson, L Y	7961	7499		Mulhern, B M	7969	Rao, D R	7685
Johnson, R B	7830	Lima-de-Faria, A	7740	Muma, M H	7512	Rao, K R	7526
Jones, B M	7761	Lindaver, M	7657	7796		Rasmussen, A N	7763
Jones, M T	7762	Lindh, N O	7642	Murray, M D	7928	Rauch, F D	7764
Jones, O R	7862	Lindquist, D A	7838	Musil, M	7788	Ray, C	7776
Kafi, A	7797	Lindqvist, E	7500	Nagy, C G	7513	Read, C P	7932
Kagan, Iv. S	7978	Linskens, H F	7966	Nakamura, M	7907	Reece, R W	7653
Kajak, Z	7623	Litvak, S	7643	Namatov, T	7847	Reeves, B G	7838
7624		Liu, S K	7870	Nargis, S	7797	Reichmann, M E	7792
Kaltenbach, A	7482	Lobl, I	7501	Narsaiah, D B	7853	Reiss, F	7527
Kastritsis, C D	7730	Lopes, M C	7693	Nasuno, S	7808	Reisser, H	7528
Kaszab, Z	7483	Louw, J F	7644	Nayar, K K	7680	Retnakaran, A	7686
7484		Lowry, W L	7645	Neas, B R	7940	Rezabova, B	7687
Kataria, R S	7892	7646		Nedic, V	7921	Ribbert, D	7748
Keeney, D R	7958	Lukas, B	7901	Negre, I	7514	Richmond, R C	7749
Keller, J C	7587	Lyon, W F	7647	Nelson, D R	7663	Rick, J T	7714
Kelton, L A	7485	Machin, A F	7861	Nelson, G H	7794	Ridgway, R L	7838
Kerkut, G A	7625	Mahlstedt, J P	7764	Niaussat, P	7690	Rikhter, V A	7529
Kernbach, K	7486	Malcovati, M	7601	Niculescu, E V	7515	Ritchie, J S D	7930
Kershaw, W E	7760	Malick, L	7628	Nielsen, P W	7798	Ritossa, F M	7750
Kesic, Z	7921	Malphettes, C B	7648	Nilsson, M R	7909	Roberts, M J	7688
Kessel, R G	7626	Mancilla, J	7643	Niven, B S	7743	Robertson, O T	7646
Keswani, C L	8007	Manly, B F J	7649	Noddegaard, E	7763	Robinson, M H	7689
Ketudat, V	7786	Mannheims, B	7502	Nolte, D J	7744	Rocha, E Q	7839
Key, K H L	7487	Manson, D C M	7503	Nordestgaard, A	7993	Rodier, J	7690
Khan, B A	7488	7504		Novak, D	7664	Roesler, U	7530
Khan, M A Q	7627	Marek, J	7505	7929		Rosen, D	7840
Khera, S	7849	Martelli, G P	7793	Novak, V J A	7665	7841	
Kidwell, J F	7628	Martin, J	7565	O'Neill, D K	7858	Rossetti, V	7805
Kimura, E	7881	Martin, J C	7471	Odening, K	7947	Rotger, B	7437
Kinch, D A	7876	Marx, M B	7902	Oehlke, J	7516	Rounds, H D	7609
King, E E	7831	Mathur, L M L	7650	Ogren, R E	7948	Roy, A	7638
Kiriakoff, S G	7489	Matumoto, M	7891	Olander, R	7666	Rudkin, G T	7751
Klemenc, N	7893	May, B M	7506	Oldenburg, U	7908	Ruebenbauer, T	7994
Klenk, H D	7894	May, D S	7957	Oliver, A D	7979	Rupes, V	7531
Klingstrom, A	7990	Mayer, K	7651	Oliver, D R	7667	Rusek, J	7532
K nypl, J S	7991	Mazokhin-Porshnyakov	7652	Olsuf'ev, N G	7517	Russell, W G	7691
Kockova-Kratochvilov	7803	McCann, F V	7653	Olvera R, O	7745	7692	
Konigsmann, E	7490	7654		Omori, T	7891	Russo, M	7793
7491		McCrone, J D	7655	Oschmann, N	7518	Ruzicka, J	8010
Konrad, J	7895	McDowell, R E	7860	Otani, Y	7998	Ruzicka, J H	7970
Koskinen, R	7629	McFarlane, J A	7954	Owens, L D	7799	8008, 8011	
7630		McGarr, R L	7646	Paclt, J	7519	Rye, J R	7927
Kouba, V	7896	McGrath, H J W	7959	Padilla, R C	7952	Sabatini, A	7729
7897, 7898		7960		Palicka, P	7668	Sabrosky, C	7533
Koziskova, V	7631	McWhirter, K	7741	Palmen, E	7666	Sacca, G	7693
Krafft, B	7632	Medved', L I	7978	7669		7971	
Krombein, K V	7492	Mehrotra, b N	7776	Papillon, M	7670	Sakai, R	7998
Kronfeld, D S	7899	Mehrotra, P N	7910	Papp, E	7923	Samuel, B L	8012
Krusberg, L R	7935	Mehta, M L	7913	Parr, M J	7671	San Martin	7534
Kugler, J	7493	Meifert, D W	7927	Pasternack, B S	7672	Sane, C R	7912
7720		Meinander, M	7507	Paulech, C	7800	Sannasi, A	7694
Kuhlhorn, F	7633	Mendl, H	7508	Pelaez, D	7520	Santhanaraman, T	7837
Kuhne, W	7832	Meneghini, R	7723	Pelate, J	7801	Sapre, V A	7913
Kulkarni, L G	7853	Menzel, D B	7656	Pelikan, J	7521	Sattler, H G	7914
Kumar, R V	7853	7974		Penick, A E	7962	Scala, G	7750
Kunz, W	7738	Menzel, R	7657	Perondini, A L P	7746	Scheie, P O	7695
Kuppuswamy, P B	7917	Merriam, V	7992	Perron, J M	7673	Scherf, H	7696
Kuppuswamy, S	7837	Mesa, A	7742	Petersen, G	7522	Schimke, E	7859
Kureck, A	7926	Mesa, R S de	7742	Peterson, A	7674	Schlee, D	7425
Kurstak, E	7634	Meudec, M	7658	Petzsch, H	7980	7535	
Kurstar, E	7635	Meyer, M K P	7833	Pichon, Y	7675	Schmid, F	7536
Kuschel, G	7494	Meyer, N L	7903	7676		Schubert, O E	7985
Kvicala, B A	7787	Michio, C	7509	Piegas, N S	7909	Schwartz, M	7537
7788, 7789, 7790		Migota, M	7664	Pihan, J C	7677	Schwarz, R E	7806
Labeyrie, V	7636	Miller, E J	7967	Pilon, J G	7455	Schweiger, H	7538
LaBrecque, G C	7927	Miller, R L	7761	7456		7697	
Laffra, D R	7900	Miller, S S	7985	Plavsic-Banjac, B	7802	Sciocchi, A	7693
Lafont, P	7637	Milligan, R H	7834	Pless, C D	7678	Scott, G R	7915
Lahiri, S K	7638	Mills, P A	7860	Podmanicka, D	7955	Scudder, G G E	7539
Laidlaw, H H	7758	Mills, R R	7659	Pokorna, M	7803	Sedlag, U	7540
Landa, V	7687	Mirocha, C J	7794	Polak, Z	7802	Seguy, E	7541
Lane, H C	7831	Mishra, B	7904	Polyakov, I Ya	7836	Sharma, G L	7911
Lara, F J S	7723	Miskus, R	7656	Pont, A C	7523	Sharmar, G A M	7885
Last, H R	7495	Mitchell, T H	8008	7524		Shaw, D D	7737

AUTHOR INDEX

Zmoray, I

Shenefelt, R D	7542	Stary, P	7444	Tobias, W	7554	7561, 7562	
Shether, O A	7543	7842		7555, 7556		Wagner, G W	7768
Shima, H	7544	Steffan, A W	7706	Toler, R W	7812	Wagner, R	7716
Shriver, D	7828	Steinhausen, W	7547	Tomiyama, K	7997	Walker, K C	7962
Siddiqui, D A	7698	Stella, E	7971	7998		Walker, R J	7625
Silhavy, V	7699	Stelter, H	7848	Treece, R E	7647	Wang, R T	8013
Simon, H R	7700	Still, G W	7761	Treheh, P	7712	Warda, J	7624
Simon, J P	7545	Stoffers, A L	7966	Tribe, M A	7713	Wassermann, V D	7816
Simon, R	7701	Striganova, B R	7707	Troise, C	7883	Weber, D J	8007
Singh, C M	7871	Stuchlik, V	7803	Tucker, K W	7758	Wechmar, M B von	7816
7916		Sublette, J E	7565	Tunncliff, G	7714	Weidner, H	7563
Singh, P N	7917	Sukkestad, D R	7663	Turner, N J	7813	Weismann, L	7955
Singh, U	7736	Sulcs, A	7548	Tyler, D E	7923	Wellso, S G	7566
Sissons, D J	7972	Sunayama, H	7809	Tysowsky, M	7828	Wheals, B B	7970
Skepper, A H	7702	Suzuki, I	8019	Ueshima, N	7759	8008, 8010, 8011	
Sladky, Z	7995	Suzuki, S	7809	Uritani, I	7989	Wiemeyer, S N	7679
Slama, K	7619	Sweedman, R	7702	Urquhart, G M	7930	Wildfuhr, W	7717
Sloane, L W	7979	Sych, L	7549	Uryvayev, L V	7925	Wilkes, L H	7838
Small, G D	7996	Symington, J	7810	Usher, C D	7972	Williams, D J	7923
Smeal, M G	7918	7811		Vago, C	7635	Williams, S	7860
Smetana, A	7546	Synave, H	7550	Valdez, R B	7850	7973	
Smirnoff, W A	7673	Syrjamaki, J	7708	Valentine, E W	7557	Wilmore, R	7924
Smith, J M B	7919	Tadic, D	7921	Van Rijn, P J	7855	Wilson, R A	7950
Smith, L	7846	Takemori, T	7998	Vanschuytbroeck, P	7558	7951	
Smith, S M	7656	Tamalet, J	7920	Vashkov, I V	7575	Wimer, L T	7718
Smith, T L	7752	Tanaka, Y	7891	Vasic, B	7921	Wladarz, G	7657
Smith, W	7936	Tashiro, H	7709	Vasic, N	7921	Wolf, H	7564
Smythe, T	7695	Taylor, R W	7551	Veger, J	7715	Wood, N F	8011
Sokolowa, N	7703	Teas, H J	7756	Veillard, J M	7690	Wood, R J	7719
Sondhi, K C	7753	Telling, G M	7972	Velhankar, D P	7912	Wool, D	7493
7754		Terando, M L	7710	Verani, P	7693	7720	
Soriano, J D	7807	7711		Verma, G P	7892	Wulker, W	7565
Sournia, A	7704	Terranova, A C	7663	Verma, S K C	7814	Wurtz, M	7791
Southern, D I	7755	Thomas, V	7757	Verwoerd, D W	7880	Yassin, A M	7851
Speranza, M L	7601	Thomas, W P	7552	7922		Yeo, C Y	8000
Spynu, E I	7978	Thompson, C G	7587	Viidalepp, J	7548	Yershov, F I	7925
Srivastava, R P	7705	Thomson, J	7970	Villiers, A	7450	Zhdanov, V M	7925
Stanczykowska, A	7623	8008, 8010, 8011		Vir, D	7815	Zhuk, E B	7575
Stanley, W W	7678	Thorpe, B	7685	Vogt, H	7559	Zielke, E	7721
7692		Tickner, N S	7854	Volkov, J P	7575	Zimmerman, W F	7722
Starr, M P	7808	Tikyani, M G	7849	Volkova, A P	7575	Zlotorzyska, J	7605
Stary, J	7505	Tkalcu, B	7553	Vorontsov, A I	7843	Zmoray, I	7597
				Wagner, E	7560		



ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Adelaide Univ., Australia
Dept. of Microbiology
7873
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge, La.
Dept. of Veterinary Science
7607
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.
Entomology Research Div.
7817
- Allahabad Univ., India
Dept. of Botany
7782
- Animal Medical Center, N. Y., N. Y.
7870
- Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.
8006
- Birmingham Univ., England
Dept. of Genetics
7731, 7732, 7737, 7755
- California Chemical Company, Richmond, Calif
Ortho Division
8017
- California Univ., Davis
7758
- Canterbury Univ., New Zealand
Lincoln Coll.
7571
- Central Veterinary Administration, Prague,
Czechoslovakia
7896, 7897
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
Gif-sur-Yvette, France
7725
- Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia
Dept. of Systematic Zoology
7444
- College Of Agriculture, Sel Angor, Malaysia
7757
- Comision Nacional de Energia Nuclear Programa
de Genetica,
Mexico
7745
- Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture, Kent,
England
7769, 7774, 7781, 7795, 7823, 7827, 7857,
7984
- Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England
7477
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Oranization, Australia; Div. of Entomology
7681
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organization, Kununurra, Australia; Div. of
Land Research
7780
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
Dept. of Entomology and Limnology
7545
- Cranberry Experiment Station, East Wareham,
Mass.
7818
- Department of Agriculture, Sidney, Australia
Biology Branch
7767
- Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
Entomology Branch
7819
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Nelson,
New Zealand
7454
- Deutschen Akademie der
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften,
Berlin, West Germany
7510
- Durham Univ., England
Dept. of Zoology
7620
- Ecole National Veterinaire d'Alfort, France
7900
- Edinburgh Univ., Scotland
Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resources
7572
- Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,
Switzerland
Zoologisches Inst.
7641, 7739
- Facultad de Agronomia, Montevideo, Uruguay
Lab. de Biologia de Insectos
7742
- Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville
Entomology Section
7615
- Food And Drug Administration, Washington,
D.C.
Bureau Of Regulatory Compliance
7961
- Foremost Dairies, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.
Quality Control Manager
7964
- Forest Research Inst., Rotorua, New Zealand
Protection Forestry Branch
7875
- Forest Research Laboratory, Sillery, Quebec
7821
- Henderson General Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario
Dept. of Radiotherapy
7982
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, England
7586, 7950, 7951
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Berkshirc, England
Ashurst Lodge
7786
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-
Kumaon, India
7911
- Institute for Cancer Research, Philadelphia, Pa.
7751
- Jarrell-ash Company, Newtonville, Mass.
8001
- Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany
Ambulatorische und Geburtshilfliche
Veterinarklinik
7879
- Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, East Germany
Inst. fur Medizinische Mikrobiologie und
Epidemiologie
7717
- Kentucky Univ., Lexington
Dept. of Entomology
7569
- Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan
Entomological Lab.
7544
- Lackland Air Force Base, Tex.
U. S. Air Force Epidemiological Laboratory
7598
- London School Of Hygiene And Tropical
Medicine
7719
- Louisiana State University
Dept. Of Entomology
7979
- Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
Dept. Of Entomology
7578
- Madras Univ., India
Dept. of Zoology
7694
- Maryland Univ., Baltimore
Dept. of Physiology
7936
- Max-Planck Insts. fur Limnologie, Steinweg, West
Germany
Limnologische Flussstation Schlitz
7508
- Medical Research Council, Edinburg, England
Epigenetics Research Group
7740
- Ministry Of Agriculture, Harpenden, England
Fisheries And Food
7967
- Ministry Of Public Health, Kiev, U.s.s.r.
Kiev Scientific-research Institute Of Work Hy-
giene And; Professional Illnesses.
7978
- Monticelli Experimental Station, Frosinone, Italy
7729
- Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris,
France
Lab. d'Entomologie
7514
- Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Paris,
France
7433, 7434, 7440, 7450, 7534
- Nagoya Univ., Japan
Lab. of Biochemistry
7989
- National Inst. of Health
7565
- National Institute Hygienic Sciences, Tokyo,
Japan
8019
- New South Wales Dept. Of Agriculture,
Rydalme, Australia
Division Of Science Services
7858
- Newark Beth Israel Hospital, N. J.
Dept. of Labs.
7754
- Oxford Univ., England
Genetics Lab.,
7741
- Oxford Univ., England
Hope Dept. of Entomology
7760
- Philippines. university
Dept. of Botany
7807
- Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im.
Kopernika, Warsaw,
Poland
7549, 7991
- Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow Cim.
Kopernika, Warsaw,
Poland.
7949
- Pretoria Univ., South Africa
Dept. of Entomology
7829
- Purdue. university
7784
- Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden,
Netherlands
7453
- Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.
7730
- Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil
Dept. of Biochemistry
7881
- Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil
Lab. de Biologia Molecular
7723
- Scottish Horticultural Research Inst., Dundee,
Scotland
7851
- Sheffield Univ., England
Dept. of Zoology
7661
- St. Louis Univ., Mo.
Dept. of Biology
7711
- Sydney Univ., Australia
School of Biological Sciences
7610
- Tennessee Univ., Knoxville
Dept. of Zoology and Entomology
7588
- Texas Agriculture Experiment Station, College
Station
Dept. Of Entomology
7566
- Tropical Products Institute, London, England
7954
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
7587
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Brownsville, Tex.
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
7645, 7646
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, College Station, Tex.
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
7838
- U. S. Dept. Of HEW, Wenatchee, Wash.
Public Health Service; Bureau Of State Services;
Communicable Disease Center
7962
- U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.
Agriculture Marketing Service; Market Quality
Research Division
7968
- U.S. Dept. Of Health Education And Welfare,
Wash, D.c.
Food And Drug Administration; Division Of
Food
8003

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education And Welfare,
Wash., D.c.
Food And Drug Administration; Division Of
Food
8004
- U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education, And Welfare
Food And Drug Administration; Division Of
Food Chemistry
7973
- University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, England
Dept. of Zoology
7856
- University Of California, Berkeley
Dept. Of Entomology And Parasitology; Labora-
tory Of Insect Physiology And Toxicology
7656
- U niversity Of California, Riverside
Citrus Research Center And Agricultural Experi-
ment Station
- 8005
- University of Western Australia, Perth
Dept. Cf Mathematics
7743
- University, Nijmegen, The Netherlands
Dept. Of Botany
7966
- Virginia Dept. Of Agriculture And Immigration,
Richmond
Division Of Technical Services
8012
- Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
Dept. of Entomology
7659
- Vyzkumny ustav veterinarniho lkarstvi, Brno,
Czechoslovakia
7890
- Washington State University, Pullman
- Division Of Industrial Research; Sanitary En-
gineering Section
7957
- West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
Dept. of Biology
7471
- Wilkens Instrument And Research, Inc., Walnut
Creek, Calif.
8002
- Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta
7526
- Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen
Museum,
Hamburg, West Germany
7721
- Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches
Museum,
Hamburg, West Germany
7513, 7716

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing or to change your
address send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

G 3853